MONTAGUE S. GIUSEPPI F.S.A.

COLLECTIONS

OF THE

Surrey Archæological Society.

VOLUME XIII.—PART II.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ROWORTH & CO. LIMITED,
FOR
THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
8, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.
1897.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Reports of Proceedings xix

On a Ledger to the Memory of James Bonwicke, Esq., in Mickleham Churchyard, Surrey, with some Account of the Bonwicke Family. By Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. ... 111

Surrey Feet of Fines. By Ralph Nevill, F.S.A. 130

Notes on the Parish of Charlwood. By the late William Young 141

Conventicles in Surrey in 1669. By Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. 154

The Church Plate of Surrey. By the Rev. T. S. Cooper, M.A., F.S.A., one of the Honorary Secretaries 166

Surrey Wills. Communicated by Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. 177

Index to Volume XIII 197

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PAGE

Ledger to James Bonwicke, Mickleham... ... ... *face* 111

Church Plate—Cup and Cover, 1562, Wimbledon, St. Mary *face* 173

Surrey Archæological Collections.

NOTICES.

Members are informed that separate copies of each of the following Papers are on hand, and can be obtained by application to the Secretary at the prices given below:—

			s.	d.
Copies of the Chaldon Wall-Painting, on large paper			2	6
Le Keux's Engraving of Horsleydown in 1590			1	6
The Barker Deed			2	6
Vol. II of the Society's Collections, bound in cloth			6	0
Vol. III	,,	,, ...	10	0
*Vol. VII	,,	(Parts II and III only) in paper covers, each	7	6
*Vol. VIII	,,	in paper covers	20	0
*Vol. IX	,,	,, ...	20	0
*Vol. X	,,	,, ...	20	0
*Vol. XI	,,	,, ...	20	0
*Vol. XII	,,	,, ...	20	0
*Vol. XIII	,,	,, ...	20	0

Vols. I, IV, V, VI, and VII, Part I, are out of Print.

* To Members, 15*s*.

Cloth Covers for Binding may be had on application to the Hon. Sec.
Price, 1*s*. each.

Extra Volume, No. 1.

A CALENDAR OF THE FEET OF FINES

RELATING TO THE

County of Surrey,

FROM THE SEVENTH YEAR OF RICHARD I TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII.

EXTRACTED AND EDITED BY

FRANK B. LEWIS, B.A.

8*vo*, *pp*. 338, *viz*., *Preface* i—v, *Calendar* 1—232, *Index* 233—338.

Price to Members, 7s. 6d., bound in cloth.
,, Non-Members, 10s. ,,

SURREY

Archæological Collections,

RELATING TO THE

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY.

PUBLISHED BY

The Surrey Archæological Society.

VOL. XIII.

LONDON:
Printed by Bowerth & Co. Limited, for
THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
8, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.

MDCCCXCVII.

[The COUNCIL of the SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY desires it to be distinctly understood that it is not responsible for any statements or opinions expressed in the COLLECTIONS; the Authors of the several Communications being alone accountable for the same.]

CONTENTS OF VOLUME XIII.

PAGE

Reports of Proceedings at Darenth, Kent, in June, 1895 ix

" " Hascombe, Dunsfold, and Chiddingfold, in July, 1895 ix

" " the Seventh Congress of Archæological Societies at Burlington House, in July, 1895 xii

" " Danes Inn, in March, 1895 xiv

" " East Grinstead, Lingfield, and Crowhurst, in July, 1896 xix

" " the Eighth Congress of Archæological Societies at Burlington House, in July, 1896 xix

" " Danes Inn, in March, 1897 xxiv

List of Members xxix

Rules xlviii

Form of Application for Admission of Members... lii

1. Dunsfold Church, By J. Lewis André, F.S.A. 1

2. On some Roman and Saxon Remains, found at Croydon in 1893-94. By F. Ll. Griffith, F.S.A. (*Reprinted from "Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries," Vol. XV, p. 328, by permission of the Council.*) 18

3. An "Urn Field" at Merrow, Guildford. By Frank Lasham... ... 26

4. The Tabard Inn, Southwark, the Queen's Head, William Rutter, and St. Margaret's Church. By Philip Norman, F.S.A. 28

PAGE

5. Surrey during the Commonwealth. By S. W. KERSHAW, F.S.A. ... 39

6. The Church Plate of Surrey. By the Rev. T. S. COOPER, M.A., F.S.A., one of the Honorary Secretaries 49, 166

7. Surrey Wills. Communicated by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, F.S.A. 95, 177

8. On a Ledger to the memory of James Bonwicke, Esq., in Micklcham Churchyard, Surrey, with some account of the Bonwicke Family. By ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. 111

9. Surrey Feet of Fines. By RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. 130

10. Notes on the Parish of Charlwood. By the late WILLIAM YOUNG ... 141

11. Conventicles in Surrey in 1669. By ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. ... 154

12. INDEX TO VOL. XIII... 197

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

			PAGE
Dunsfold Church.	From a Sketch taken in 1864...	*face*	1
„ „	South Doorway	*face*	4
„ „	Arch Mouldings		5
„ „	Sedilia and Piscina	*face*	6
„ „	Bench End		8
„ „	Portions of Wall Paintings		9
„ „	Arms from Ledger Slab		13
„ „	Diamond-shaped Gravestone		14
Axe-heads of Saxon Date found at Croydon, Surrey			20
Bronze Saxon Ornament „ „ „			23
Bronze Object of Saxon Date „ „ „			23
Saxon Glass Cup „ „ „			24
Cinerary Urns from Merrow, Guildford		*face*	26
St. Margaret's Hill, Southwark, in the Year 1600...			34
The Tabard (from Urry's "Chaucer")			36
The Talbot Inn, Southwark		*face*	37
Church Plate—Cups and Paten, 1562 and 1570, Petersham		*face*	61
„ „	Beadle's Staff, 1776, and Spoon-strainer, c. 1765, Richmond, St. John	*face*	69
„ „	Cup, Betchworth, 17th Century	*face*	74
„ „	Cup and Paten, 1675, Kingswood, St. Andrew	*face*	83
„ „	„ Leigh, 1606	*face*	85
„ „	Cup and Cover, 1562, Wimbledon, St. Mary	*face*	173
Ledger to James Bonwicke, Mickleham		*face*	111

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/p2surreyarchaeol13surr

The Annual Excursion was held on Wednesday, July 17th, 1896. The meeting place was East Grinstead, whence Lingfield, Crowhurst Place, the church and manor house were visited. At East Grinstead a visit was paid to Sackville College, where the party was received by the Warden, Mr. James Harrison, who read some notes on the building and conducted the party over the various rooms and the chapel. The college was founded by the second Earl of Dorset in 1608 and completed in 1616. From East Grinstead the party drove to Lingfield, where, after luncheon, an inspection of the church was made. The Rector, the Rev. W. G. Bryan, welcomed the Society in a few brief words, and Mr. J. O. Scott, F.S.A., read a paper dealing with the history of the building. The present church was built by Lord Cobham in 1431, in which year he obtained license to endow a college and convert the parochial church into a collegiate one. The old church was then pulled down with the exception of the southern and western walls. Mr. Scott fully described the architectural features of the church, noting that the details of the arches and capitals on the north side of the nave differed from those on the south, so that it would seem the rebuilding started on the south side, and the lighter character of the north side came in as an afterthought. Mr. Scott also drew attention to the roof and to the various fittings of the church, most of which date from the rebuilding of the church. Referring to the college Mr. Scott said that it stood to the west of the church and was destroyed in the eighteenth century. Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A., followed with a paper on "The Brasses and Tombs." Mr. Rice fully described the effigies of Reginald, first Baron Cobham of Sterborough, who died in 1361, and those of the founder and his wife. The fine series of brasses was also fully noticed. A short visit was then made to inspect the old cottages on the north side of the churchyard. From Lingfield the party proceeded to Crowhurst Place, where, by the courtesy of Mr. T. Hooker, the members were enabled to inspect the house and its fine roof. Crowhurst Place is fully described in the Society's *Collections*, Vol. IV, page 253. Crowhurst Church was next visited. The Vicar, the Rev. H. Williams, welcomed the members, and a short account of the church and monuments was read by the Hon. Sec. A valuable paper on this church may be found in the *Collections*, Vol. III, p. 39. After a brief visit to the old manor house of the Angell family the drive was resumed to Oxted Station, where the party took train for home.

The Eighth Congress of Archæological Societies in Union with the Society of Antiquaries, was held at Burlington House, on Monday, July 8th, 1896. The Society was represented by Lt.-Col. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., and Mill Stephenson, F.S.A.

The circular containing the report of the business transacted is here given :—

"*Congress of Archæological Societies, July 8th*, 1896.

"The Eighth Congress was held at Burlington House on July 8th, Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., in the Chair.

"The Congress was attended by Delegates from the Society of Antiquaries (4), Royal Archæological Institute, British Archæological Association (3), Huguenot Society, British Record Society, and the Societies for Berks (2), Bristol and Gloucestershire (2), Bucks, Cambridge (2), Cumberland and Westmoreland, Essex (2), Kent (2), Lancashire and Cheshire, Leicestershire, Norfolk, St. Albans, Surrey (2), Sussex, Wilts, the Woolhope Club, Worcester (2), and by Mr. Lionel Cust, Keeper of the National Portrait Gallery (by invitation).

"The Hon. Secretary read the Notice convening the Congress, and the Minutes of the last Meeting were read and confirmed, and the Report of the Standing Committee was read and ordered to be entered upon the Minutes.

"The Balance Sheet, audited by William Minet, Esq., F.S.A., was read and adopted, and ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and the thanks of the Congress given to Mr. Minet for his services.

"Mr. Minet was then elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

"The first Report of the Parish Registers Committee being out of print, and several Societies being anxious to have copies, it was decided to reprint 3,000.

"A letter was read from Mr. Charles H. Read, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, stating that there seemed little hope of amending or extending, or indeed of maintaining the Ancient Monuments Act, as far as related to Pre-Historic Monuments. The Society of Antiquaries were collecting information as to what regulations in regard to Historical Monuments were in force in other countries, and were also endeavouring to obtain a list of all buildings that are under the control of the Office of Works, with a view to the preservation of buildings of historical or other interest.

"It was suggested that a list should also be obtained of similar buildings under the control of the Military authorities, and it was resolved :—

> "'That the Congress is of opinion that some public control should be exercised over the restoration or other treatment of all such ancient buildings as may be classed as Historical Monuments.'

"It was resolved to continue the Index of Archæological Papers for the ensuing year.

"A discussion then took place on Mr. Gomme's offer to put at the disposal of the Congress, for printing, a complete Index of Archæological Papers up to 1885, on condition that it was completed to 1891, the date at which the Index issued by the Congress commences.

"The proposal was warmly welcomed, and it was resolved :—

> "'That a Committee be appointed for the purpose of ascertaining whether sufficient demand exists to justify the publication of an Index of Archæological papers published previous to 1891, and that a sum of £25 be placed at their disposal for the purpose.'

"The following were appointed the Committee :—Cecil T. Davis, E. Holthouse, G. L. Gomme, W. H. St. John Hope and Ralph Nevill, the Hon. Secretary, with power to add to their number.

"The proposed circular to Municipal Authorities on the subject of the preservation of Records was read and adopted, with an addition recommending that the Records be flattened out and mounted.

"Mr. Payne gave some account of the proceedings of the Committee on County Museums, which has not yet formulated any recommendations.

"Several copies of the pamphlet containing the recommendations of the Bibliographical Society on the preparation of County Bibliographies were laid on the table for the use of members, and the thanks of the meeting were returned to the Society for the present. It was resolved that the Secretary be authorized to endeavour to arrange with the Society for printing and supplying 250 copies of the Report for the use of the Congress.

"Dr. J. H. Round called attention to the great need for an uniform system of indexing Archæological Transactions, and, after some discussion, it was resolved that Dr. Round, Mr. Gomme, and Mr. St. John Hope (convener) be appointed a committee to report upon the subject and prepare a model index.

"Mr. Gomme brought forward a resolution advocating the importance of cataloguing family portraits. This was seconded by Mr. Stanley Leighton, M.P., who drew attention to the desirability of having a sketch catalogue of the portraits in the National Gallery, similar to those prepared of various picture exhibitions. The motion was also supported strongly by Dr. Round, and Mr. Lionel H. Cust, the Keeper of the National Portrait Gallery, explained his views on the subject, and expressed his desire to co-operate with the Congress. It was resolved, 'That Mr. Cust be requested to draw up a schedule of particulars to be returned by the owners of portraits, together with such other recommendations as might assist the object of the Congress, and that the Standing Committee be requested to render any assistance that may be required.'

"The following were elected as the Standing Committee :—

"The Officers of the Society of Antiquaries.
"J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A.
"E. W. Brabrook, F.S.A.
"Rev. J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.
"The Right Hon. Viscount Dillon, V.P.S.A.
"Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A.
"Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.S.A., &c.
"Chancellor Ferguson, F.S.A.
"G. L. Gomme, F.S.A.
"Emanuel Green, F.S.A.
"W. H. St. John Hope, Asst. Sec. S.A.
"Wm. Minet, F.S.A.
"George Payne, F.S.A.
"The Rt. Hon. Earl Percy, F.S.A.
"J. Willis Bund, F.S.A.

"The Hon. Secretary was re-elected for the ensuing year, and the thanks of the meeting returned for his services in the past.

"In accepting the office, Mr. Nevill took occasion to acknowledge the great assistance he had received from the late secretary, Mr. Hope, during the past year.

"Mr. J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A., then read an extremely interesting paper on the study of the walls and ground plans of churches, in which he advocated such study as of equal or greater importance in ascertaining the dates of buildings than the mere observation of architectural features.

"Mr. Hope gave an explanation of his proposed system, somewhat similar to that of the late Edmund Sharpe, for distinguishing, by definite colours on ground plans, the various dates of buildings.

"A hearty vote of thanks to the chairman closed the proceedings.

"In the evening the Congress Dinner took place at the Holborn Restaurant, when Mr. Charles H. Read, F.S.A., the new Keeper of the British Antiquities at the British Museum, took the chair.

"RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,
"*Hon. Secretary to the Congress.*

"13, ADDISON CRESCENT,
"KENSINGTON, W."

THE following is the Report of the Standing Committee :—

"*Congress of Archæological Societies,* 1896.

"The Standing Committee has the honour of submitting to the Congress the following Report.

"During the past year three Societies, The Royal Historical, The British Record, and The Lancashire and Cheshire Historical, have joined the Union with the Society of Antiquaries. The number of Societies in Union is now 36.

"In accordance with the resolution of the Congress, an Index of the Archæological Papers, published in 1894, has been compiled by Mr. G. L. Gomme. The publications of several Societies, not previously indexed, have been included from 1891 to 1894. Although the Index is therefore of unusual size, it is gratifying to find that the cost of printing (£46) is already nearly covered by the sum received (£41).

"The Index of Papers of 1895 is complete, and will be laid on the table.

"The Committee has long felt that the Annual Index of Archæological Papers would be of much more value to students if an Index was published of Papers printed prior to the first annual issue of 1891. Such an Index has been compiled by Mr. Gomme, from the commencement of the publications of the Royal Society in 1670 to 1885, and the MS. is ready for the printers.

"To complete the work, the period from 1885 to 1891 must be indexed, and a Subject Index must be compiled.

"Mr. Gomme offers to place his MS. at the disposal of the Committee, if the Committee undertakes to complete and print the Index.

The Committee considers this a very handsome gift to the Congress, and is of opinion that every effort ought to be made to publish so valuable a guide to British Archæological research. It has accordingly obtained estimates for printing, and has decided to recommend the Congress to take the matter up forthwith. It is estimated that the complete Index will occupy about 1,000 pp. 8vo, and this can be supplied at 15*s.* per copy, to cover the cost, if 500 copies are subscribed for. The Committee is of opinion that there should be no difficulty in disposing of this number, and, subject to the approval of the Congress, has resolved to issue a prospectus at once to all Members of the Archæological Societies in Union. No further steps should be taken in the matter until at least 400 Subscribers are obtained.

"The financial condition of the Congress continues to be satisfactory. The accounts have been audited by Wm. Minet, Esq., F.S.A., and the Balance Sheet is now circulated.

"The Report of the Sub-Committee on Photographic Surveys has been issued to all Societies in Union, and has been printed in whole or in extracts in many important Provincial papers. Nearly 8,000 copies have altogether been circulated, and many Societies have been started to carry out the Surveys recommended.

"The Committee regrets that there has not been more demand for the excellent comparative scale of English and French measures which has been printed by the Society of Antiquaries for the purpose of being photographed with any object or building.

"The Special Committee on Local Museums will present a Report to the Congress.

"Over 7,000 copies of a Report on the proposed Ethnographic Survey have been circulated by arrangement with a Committee of the British Association, who gave the use of the type and contributed to the expense.

"A supplemental list of printed and transcribed Parish Registers has been prepared by the Hon. Sec., in conjunction with Mr. E. A. Fry, the Hon. Sec. of the new Parish Register Society, and will be circulated free of cost to all Societies in Union desiring copies.

"It is gratifying to find that so large a number of Registers has been transcribed since the publication of the first Report, and probably partly in consequence of that Report. It will be observed that a large number of the Transcripts are in the hands of the Clergy of the parishes, and are, therefore available for general use.

"The original issue of the Report on Parish Registers being exhausted, and several Societies being anxious to have their full number of copies, it has been decided to reprint this.

"Owing to the large amount of correspondence involved by the Parish Register Supplement and the Photographic Survey, the proposed Circulars on Municipal and other Records have not yet been issued, but they are now printed, and will be laid on the table at the Meeting.

"In consequence of the resolution of the Congress of 1895, the Committee requested the Society of Antiquaries to take the lead in approaching the Government on the subject of reviving and extending

the Ancient Monuments Act. The Society of Antiquaries has taken the matter up, and is enquiring as to what steps are taken in the matter in foreign countries.

"John Evans (*Chairman*).
"Ralph Nevill (*Hon. Sec.*).

"*July* 1*st*, 1896."

The Council has again authorized the Honorary Secretaries to obtain copies of the "Classified Index of Archæological Papers published in 1895." These are issued with this Part of the *Collections*.

The Forty-second Annual General Meeting, in accordance with Rule XIII, to receive and consider the Report of Council, the Balance-sheet, Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the 31st of December, 1896, and to elect Officers, was held at 8, Danes Inn, Strand, W.C., on the 24th of March, 1897, at 4 p.m. The President, Viscount Midleton, in the chair.

The Honorary Secretary read the notice convening the Meeting.

The Minutes of the last Annual General Meeting were read and adopted.

The Honorary Secretary then read the Balance-sheet and Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the 31st of December, 1896.

On the motion of Mr. J. F. Eastwood, seconded by Mr. P. Norman, it was resolved, "That the Balance-sheet and Statement of Assets and Liabilities be received, adopted and entered on the Minutes."

The Chairman then requested the Honorary Secretary to read the Report of Council for the year 1896.

REPORT OF COUNCIL.

The Council of the Surrey Archæological Society has much pleasure in submitting this, its Forty-second Annual Report, together with the Cash Account and Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the 31st of December, 1896.

The Annual Meeting was held on Wednesday, July 15th, the meeting place being East Grinstead, whence Lingfield and Crowhurst were visited. The Council takes this opportunity of returning the thanks of the Society to all who assisted in rendering the meeting successful.

The Part of the Society's *Collections* (Vol. XIII, Part I) for the year 1896, was duly issued to all members not in arrear with their subscriptions. In this Part are valuable papers by Mr. J. L. André, F.S.A., Mr. F. Ll. Griffith, F.S.A., Mr. F. Lasham, Mr. Philip Norman, F.S.A., and Mr. S. W. Kershaw, F.S.A. The Catalogue of Church Plate is still being continued by the Rev. T. S. Cooper, F.S.A., and the extracts from Surrey Wills by Mr. F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.

The Council regrets to report that the deficit on the yearly account shows a slight increase; this is partly to be accounted for by the increased rent which has fallen upon the Society since the loss of the part tenancy of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. Up to the present the Society has been unable to secure another tenant. In order to lessen this deficit and to keep the annual expenditure within the annual income, it will be necessary, unless a large addition can be made to the number of annual subscribers, to cut down the size of the *Collections* and reduce the number of illustrations. To a certain extent this has already been done, as the following Table shows:—

Cost of *Collections* in	1890	...	...	£87
,, ,,	1891	...	...	£120
,, ,,	1892	...	...	£100
,, ,,	1893	...	...	£97
,, ,,	1894	...	...	£77
,, ,,	1895	...	...	£74
,, ,,	1896	...	...	£54

To further reduce the expenditure on this item will only tend to impair the efficiency of the Society's work.

The losses by death and resignation have been unusually heavy during the past year, and the number of new members elected has only been small. The number of members now stands at 297, viz.: Annual, 202; Life, 93; Honorary, 2. During the year 7 new members were elected, viz.: 5 Annual and 2 Life.

By death the Society has lost 8 members, viz.: 3 Life and 5 Annual. By resignation, 10 members. Total 18.—Loss over gain 11.

The Council for some time past has had under consideration the advisability of raising the Life Composition, as at the present rate of interest the composition is found to be unremunerative. It is therefore proposed to submit to the General Meeting a resolution making the Life Composition £7 : 10s. instead of £5 as at present. Of this sum it is proposed to fund £5 and to treat the balance as current account.

The following members of Council retire by rotation, but are eligible for re-election, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Godwin-Austen, F.R.S.; Rev. R. M. Blakiston, M.A., F.S.A.; the Hon. G. C. Brodrick, D.C.L.; G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A.; R. Hovenden, F.S.A.; J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A.; A. J. Style, and John Watney, F.S.A.

Mr. Mill Stephenson, one of the Honorary Secretaries, finding that he is no longer able to give the time and attention required for the work of the Society, will not offer himself for re-election. The Council desires to express its great regret at the loss of the services of Mr. Stephenson which have been of great value to the Society.

On the motion of the President, seconded by Mr. Ralph Nevill, it was resolved "That the Report of Council for the year 1896 be received, adopted and entered on the Minutes."

The following gentlemen were re-elected Members of Council:—Lieut.-Col. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S.; Rev. R. M. Blakiston, M.A., F.S.A.; the Hon. G. C. Brodrick, D.C.L.; R. Hovenden, F.S.A.;

J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A.; A. J. Style; and John Watney, F.S.A. Mr. Mill Stephenson, F.S.A., was elected a Member of Council in place of Mr. G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A.

Moved, seconded and carried "That the thanks of the Society be given to the President, Council and Officers of the Society for their services during the past year."

The Rev. T. S. Cooper was re-elected one of the Honorary Secretaries. The vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Mill Stephenson was left in the hands of the Council to be dealt with. A vote of thanks to Mr. Cooper and Mr. Stephenson for their services in the past year was unanimously passed. Thanks were also passed to the Auditors, Mr. W. F. Potter and Mr. Cecil T. Davis, who were re-appointed.

Mr. W. P. Ivatts was re-appointed Collector to the Society.

The Meeting was then made special, under Rule XV, in order to consider a resolution submitted by the Council to the Members.

The Honorary Secretary read the notice convening the special meeting and also Rule XV.

The Chairman then requested the Honorary Secretary to read the resolution:—

> "That the Life Composition be raised from £5 to £7 : 10*s.*, with the usual entrance fee, and that the sum of £5 be invested and the balance treated as current account."

On the motion of Mr. Ralph Nevill, seconded by Mr. J. F. Eastwood, this resolution was carried.

A vote of thanks to the Chairman, proposed by Mr. Eastwood and seconded by Mr. Tolhurst, was carried unanimously.

Surrey Archæological Society.—Cash Account for the year ending December 31st, 1896.

RECEIPTS.			£	s.	d.
To Balance at Bank, 1st January, 1896			14	9	11
,, Petty Cash in hand			3	0	10
,, Four Dividends on £329 : 16*s.* 3*d.*, 2¾ per cent. stock			8	15	4
,, Sale of Publications			4	4	0
,, 7 Entrance Fees			3	10	0
,, 202 Annual Subscriptions, viz. :—					
14 for 1895	7	0	0		
182 ,, 1896	91	1	0		
6 ,, 1897 (in advance) ...	3	0	0		
			101	1	0
			£135	1	1

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
By Rent, Four Quarters, to Michaelmas	31	1	0
,, Housekeeper, Four Quarters, to Christmas ...	3	4	4
,, Printing Part II, Vol. XII	48	0	0
,, Postage on Part I, Vol. XIII	5	16	4
,, Circulars and Stamped Envelopes	9	2	0
,, Office Expenses	3	2	10
,, Collector, Salary and Commission	15	0	0
,, Insurance	0	15	6
,, Subscription to Archæological Congress ...	1	0	0
,, Index of Archæological Papers	3	2	6
,, Binding	1	0	0
,, Errors in Subscriptions	0	1	0
,, Church Plate Catalogue	5	0	0
,, Cheque Book	0	5	0
	£126	10	6
Balance at Bank, 31st December, 1896	8	9	9
Petty Cash in hands of Hon. Sec.	0	0	10
	£135	1	1

MILL STEPHENSON,
HON. SEC.

The above Account has been examined by us and found correct.

(Signed) W. F. POTTER, CECIL T. DAVIS, } *Auditors.*

February 12*th*, 1897.

Surrey Archæological Society.—Statement of Assets and Liabilities, December 31st, 1896.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.
By Rent to Christmas, 1896	7	15	3
,, Printing Part I, Vol. XIII	40	3	0
,, Illustrating ,, ...	8	18	6
	£56	16	9

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
By Balance at Bank, December 31st, 1896 ...	8	9	9
,, Petty Cash in hands of Hon. Sec.	0	0	10
	£8	10	5
Deficit	48	6	4
	£56	16	9

The arrears of Subscriptions for 1895 are three, and for 1896 seven. Total 10.

The Reserve Fund consists of £329 : 16*s.* 3*d.* in the $2\frac{3}{4}$ per Cent. Consols, and a sum of £20 on deposit pending investment.

MILL STEPHENSON,
Hon. Sec.

LIST OF MEMBERS

AND

RULES

OF THE

Surrey Archæological Society.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ROWORTH & CO. LIMITED,
FOR
THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.

1897.

Surrey Archæological Society.

Council Room,—8, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.

Patron.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF
CAMBRIDGE, K.G.

President.

THE RIGHT HON.
VISCOUNT
MIDLETON,
LORD LIEUTENANT
OF SURREY.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, D.D.
The Right Hon. the EARL OF ONSLOW.
The Right Hon. EARL PERCY, F.S.A.
The Right Hon. LORD HYLTON.
The Right Hon. Lord ASHCOMBE.
SIR WALTER ROCKLIFFE FARQUHAR, Bart.
SIR HENRY W. PEEK, Bart.
The Hon. SIR WILLIAM GRANTHAM.
H. COSMO BONSOR, M.P.
WILLIAM JOHN EVELYN, F.S.A.
T. SOMERS COCKS.
Major ALFRED HEALES, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.

Council.

Lt.-Col. GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.
A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A.
Rev. RALPH MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.
A. P. BOYSON.
The Hon. GEORGE C. BRODRICK, D.C.L.
FREDERICK A. CRISP, F.S.A.
GEORGE CURLING.
Col. JOHN DAVIS, A.D.C., F.S.A.
J. FISHER EASTWOOD.
EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.
J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary.
S. WAYLAND KERSHAW, M.A., F.S.A.
F. A. HEYGATE LAMBERT, F.S.A.
H. E. MALDEN, M.A.
GEORGE MARTINEAU.
WILLIAM MORE-MOLYNEUX.
RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A.
JOHN OLDRID SCOTT, F.S.A.
MILL STEPHENSON, B.A., F.S.A.
ARTHUR J. STYLE, F.R.I.B.A.
Lt.-Col. E. Z. THORNTON.
JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A.

Treasurer.

THOMAS SOMERS COCKS.

Trustees.

THOMAS SOMERS COCKS.

The Right Hon. LORD ASHCOMBE.

Honorary Secretaries.

MONTAGUE S. GIUSEPPI, F.S.A., 72, Shaftesbury Road, Hammersmith, W.

Rev. T. S. COOPER, M.A., F.S.A., Stonehurst, Chiddingfold, Godalming.

Auditors for 1897.

W. F. POTTER. | CECIL T. DAVIS.

Bankers.

Messrs. COCKS, BIDDULPH & CO., 43, Charing Cross, S.W.

Honorary Local Secretaries.

ALDERSHOT.....W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A.
CARSHALTON .....F. S. MOGER.
CHERTSEY .....M. SHURLOCK.
CRANLEIGH.....
CROYDON.....
DORKING.....J. T. MAYBANK.
EGHAM.....J. G. PILCHER.
EPSOM.....W. C. DANIEL, M.D.
FARNHAM .....Col. DAVIS, A.D.C., F.S.A.
GODALMING .....C. F. HAYWARD, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
GUILDFORD.....G. C. WILLIAMSON.
HOLMWOOD.....H. E. MALDEN, M,A., F.R. Hist. Soc.
KINGSTON .....W. M. WILKINSON, F.S.A.
LEATHERHEAD .....
MITCHAM.....
MORTLAKE & BARNES EUSTACE ANDERSON.
PUTNEY .....CUTHBERT WYMAN.
REIGATE .....
RICHMOND .....T. M. CLARKE ; A. CHANCELLOR, F.S.I., M.S.A.
STREATHAM .....A. R. BAX, F.S.A.
THAMES DITTON .....ARTHUR J. STYLE, F.R.I.B.A.
WOKING .....T. A. MARTIN, M.A.

Collector.

Mr. W. P. IVATTS, 5, Groombridge Road, South Hackney, N.E.

Bookbinders.

DIPROSE & CO., White Hart Court, Drury Lane.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Corrected to June, 1897.

Any Member wishing to withdraw must signify his intention in writing previously to January 1st of the ensuing year, otherwise he will be considered liable to pay his subscription for that year.

It is particularly requested that speedy intimation of any change of residence, or errors in addresses, may be sent to the Hon. Secretary.

This * denotes Life Compounders.

ALEXANDER, W. C., *Aubrey House, Kensington, W.*

Allen, Rev. G. C., M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.Soc., *Cranleigh School, Surrey.*

Anderson, Eustace, *St. Leonard's, Mortlake, S.W.*

Anderson, John E., *Acton House, Mortlake.*

*André, J. Lewis, F.S.A., *Sarcelles, Horsham.*

Arnold, C. F., *Stamford House, West Side, Wimbledon Common.*

Ashcombe, The Right Hon. Lord, *Denbies, Dorking*, and 17, *Princes Gate, S.W.*

Asher, A. F., *Guildford.*

Aston, William, *Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.*

Austen, Lt.-Col. Godwin, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., *Shalford House, Guildford.*

B.

*BARING, The Hon. H. F., *Banstead Wood, Banstead, Epsom.*

*Barnard, Herbert, F.S.A., 23, *Portland Place, W.*

*Barron, E. J., F.S.A., 10, *Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square, W.C.*

Bashall, H. St. John, 4, *New Inn, Strand, W.C.*, and *Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey.*

Battersea Public Library, *Lavender Hill, S.W.*

Bax, A. Ridley, F.S.A., *Ivy Bank, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.*

*Baxter, Edwin Wynne, 9, *Laurence-Pountney Hill, E.C.*

Beaumont, F., *Buckland Court, Betchworth.*

Blake, John S., *Holmleigh, Onslow Road, Richmond, Surrey.*

*Blakiston, Rev. Ralph Milburn, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 7, *Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.*, and 44, *Lansdown Road, Croydon.*

Block, Rev. C. E., *The Vicarage, Hook, Surbiton.*

Blyth, Charles, B.A., 4, *Old Palace Terrace, Richmond, Surrey.*

*Bonsor, H. Cosmo, M.P., *Kingswood Warren, Epsom.*

Booker, R. P. L., F.S.A., *Eton College, Windsor.*

*Bousfield, William, *Fairfield, Great Bookham*, and 33, *Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.*

Boutall, W., 16, *Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.*

*Boyson, A. P., *Manor House, Limpsfield.*

*Brabrook, E. W., F.S.A., 28, *Abingdon Street, S.W.*

Braithwaite, Basil, *Hookfield, Epsom.*

Bremner, A., *Airlie Lodge, Surbiton.*

Bridge, Sir John, Knt., *Headley Grove, Epsom.*

*Bridger, E. K., *Berkley House, Hampton.*

*Brodie, Sir Benjamin V. S., Bart., M.A., *Brockham Warren, Betchworth.*

*Brodrick, The Hon. George, D.C.L., *Merton College, Oxford.*

Brooke, Edward, *Ufford Woodbridge, Suffolk.*

Brown, Rev. W. Haig, D.D., *Charterhouse, Godalming.*

*Browne, J., *Chertsey House, Park Hill Rise, Croydon.*

Browning, A. Giraud, F.S.A., 16, *Victoria Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.*

Brushfield, T. N., M.D., *The Cliff, Budleigh-Salterton, Devon.*

*Buckler, Charles Alban, Surrey Herald Extraordinary, 6, *Hereford Square, South Kensington, S.W.*

*Bulwer, Col. Lytton, *Quebec House, East Dereham.*

*Burbidge, W. H., *Marlyns, Guildford.*

Butler, Miss, *Hollyfield, Surbiton Hill.*

Butler, Miss M., *Hollyfield, Surbiton Hill.*

C.

*Cambridge, His Royal Highness the Duke of, K.G., *Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.*

Carless, Thomas, *Richmond, Surrey.*

*Carpenter, Miss, 34, *Waldrons, Croydon.*

Chalcraft, H. T., *Esher.*

*Chambers, Arthur W., 10, *Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.*

*Chambers, Edward, 3, *Christchurch Road, Folkestone.*

*Chambers, James, M.D., *The Priory, Roehampton.*

*Chancellor, Albert, F.S.I., M.S.A., *Norfolk House, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey.*

*Chancellor, Edwin Beresford, B.A., F.R. Hist. Soc., *Orchardene, Bedford Park, W.*

Chapman, H. M., *St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury.*

Chapman, Thomas, *St. Mary's House, Quarry Street, Guildford.*

*Charlesworth, Jesse, *Nutfield Court, Nutfield.*

*Chester, Henry Morris, *Poyle Park, Tongham, Guildford.*

Clarke, John S., 9, *St. Andrew's Square, Surbiton.*

Clarke, T. Meadows, *Windermere*, 53, *Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey.*

*Cleghorn, Edwin, 140, *Eglinton Road, Plumstead.*

Cock, Alfred, Q.C., F.S.A., 3, *Elm Court, Temple, E.C., and The Cottage, Betchworth.*

*Cocks, T. Somers, *Marlow, Bucks.*

*Cokayne, George Edward, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.*

Colls, J. H., 26, *Park Crescent, W.*

*Colman, Jeremiah, *Gatton Park, Gatton.*

Combe, B. Harvey, *Oaklands, Sedlescombe, Battle, Sussex.*

Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A., per Allen & Co., *Henrietta Street, W.C.*

Cooke, A. M., 33, *Ashburton Road, Croydon.*

Cooper, Rev. T. S., M.A., F.S.A. (*Hon. Sec.*), *Stonehurst, Chiddingfold, Godalming.*

Cooper, Mrs. T. S., *Stonehurst, Chiddingfold, Godalming.*

Corbett, Julian S., *Imber Court, Thames Ditton.*

Corry, John, *Rosenheim, Park Hill Road, Croydon.*

Coupland, A. N., *Avondale, South Beddington, Wallington.*

*Cripps, Wilfred J., C.B., M.A., F.S.A., *Cirencester.*

*Crisp, F. A., F.S.A. *Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.*

Croydon Free Public Library, *Croydon.*

*Curling, George, *Elgin House, Addiscombe, Croydon.*

D.

DANIEL, W. Clement, M.D., *Epsom.*

Danvers, Sir Juland, K.C.S.I., C.B., 103, *Lexham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.*

*Davies, Rev. G. S., M.A., *Charterhouse, Godalming.*

*Davis, Col. John, A.D.C., F.S.A., *Whitmead, Tilford, Surrey.*

*Devas, Thomas, *Wimbledon.*

*Dilke, The Right Hon. Sir Charles W., Bart., M.P., *Dockett Eddy, Chertsey Mead*, and 76, *Sloane Street, S.W.*

Doggett, H. G., 31, *Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.*

*Drummond, Miss, *Fridley, Mickleham, Dorking.*

Dunn, William, *Peckham Rye, S.E.*

Durham, John, *Claremont Road, Surbiton.*

E.

EASTWOOD, John Fisher, *Esher Lodge, Esher.*

Edge, Rev. W. H. F., M.A., *All Saints Vicarage, Tilford, Farnham.*

Ekin, Charles, *Fieldhead, Corkran Road, Surbiton.*

Elyard, S. H., *Holmwood, Crescent Road, South Norwood.*

*Evelyn, William John, F.S.A., *Wooton Park, Dorking.*

Ewart, Miss, *Coneyhurst, Exhurst, Guildford.*

F.

FABER, Alfred, *Offerton, Beddington.*

*Farquhar, Sir W. R., Bart., *Polesdon Park, Dorking.*

Finny, W. E. St. Lawrence, M.B., *Kenlis, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill.*

Fisher, Charles S., *The Laurels, Herne Hill, S.E.*

*Fisher, S. T., *The Grove, Tooting Bee Common, Streatham.*

Flower, Wickham, F.S.A., *Tangley Manor, Guildford.*

Foster, Edmund, *Avondale, Guildford.*

Foster, John H., *The Mount, Witley, Godalming.*

*Foster, W. E., F.S.A., *Lindum House, Aldershot.*

*Freshfield, Edwin, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A., 5, *Bank Buildings, E.C.;* and *Chipstead.*

*Freshfield, Mrs., *Chipstead.*

*Freshfield, W. D., 5, *Bank Buildings, E.C.*

G.

GADESDEN, Augustus William, F.S.A., *Ewell Castle, Ewell.*

Gardner, J. E., F.S.A., *Park House, St. John's Wood Park, N.W.*

*Garnett, W., *Quernmore Park, Lancaster.*

*Gatty, C. H., *Felbridge Park, East Grinstead.*

Gilford, W., *Beechgrove, Redhill.*

Giuseppi, M. S., F.S.A. (*Hon. Sec.*), 72, *Shaftesbury Road, Hammersmith, W.*

Gleig, Colonel A. E., *Ashtead, Epsom.*

*Glyn, The Hon. Pascoe, *Rooksnest, Godstone.*

Goldney, F. H., *Prior Place, Frimley, Farnborough.*

*Gough, Henry, *Sanderoft, Redhill.*

Gower, The Hon. E. F. Leveson, *Holmbury, Dorking.*

*Grantham, The Hon. Sir William, *Barcombe, Sussex.*

*Grove, Mrs., *Garrick Villa, Hampton.*

*Gurney, H. E., *Nutwood, Gatton.*

H.

HAMMOND, Arthur B., *Chorlton, Sylvan Road, Upper Norwood.*

Hammond, E. J., 14, *Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.*

Harke, Rev. H. M., *Tongham Vicarage, Farnham.*

*Hawkesbury, Lord, F.S.A., *Kirkham Abbey, York.*

*Hayton, J. D., 53, *Upper Tulse Hill, Brixton, S.W.*

Hayward, Charles Foster, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 47, *Museum Street, W.C.*

Hayward, John, *Holmbury, Lower Tooting, S.W.*

Heales, Major Alfred, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., *Leesons, Chislehurst, Kent.*

Hebburn, W., *Perry Hill, Worplesdon, Guildford.*

Hesse, Miss, *The Lodge, Haslemere.*

Hicklin, B., *Holly House, Dorking.*

Hooker, Sir J. D., K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., &c., *The Camp, Sunningdale.*

Horncastle, H., *Lindisaye, Horsell, Woking.*

*Hovenden, Frederick, *Glenlea, Thurlow Park Road, S.E.*

*Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A., *Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.*

Howard, J. Jackson, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, *Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath.*

Howse, Thomas, F.L.S., *County Club, Guildford.*

*Hudson, Rev. W., M.A., F.S.A., 15, *Hartfield Square, Eastbourne.*

Hylton, The Right Hon. Lord, *Merstham,* and *Ammerdown, Radstock, Bath.*

J.

JAQUES, John, *Hillside, Duppas Hill Road, Croydon.*

Jeffcoat, Rev. R., 27, *Gibbon Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.*

Joyce, Miss R. J., *The Cottage, Brockham, Betchworth.*

Judd, James, J.P., *East Knoll, 73, Church Road, Upper Norwood.*

Judges, E. A., *Holm Lea, Hunter Road, Guildford.*

K.

KEMPSON, Rev. E. A., M.A., *The Vicarage, Merton.*

*Kershaw, S. W., M.A., F.S.A., *The Library, Lambeth Palace, S.E.*

Keswick, W., *Eastwick Park, Leatherhead.*

King, L. L. B., M.A., *Escote, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.*

*Knipe, H. R., 11, *Eaton Gardens, West Brighton.*

L.

LAMBERT, F., *Garratts Hall, Banstead.*

*Lambert, F. A. Heygate, F.S.A., *Fairlawn House, near Epsom.*

*Lambert, George, F.S.A., 12, *Coventry Street, W.*

Lasham, Frank, 61, *High Street, Guildford.*

Lathbury, D. C., 7, *Burleigh Street, W.C.*

Lawrence, Evan C. W., 163, *The Grove, Hammersmith, W.*

*Layton, Thomas, F.S.A., 22. *Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, W.*

Lees, John, *Reigate.*

*Leete, Joseph, *Eversden, Lancaster Road, South Norwood, S.E.*

*Lennard, Lt.-Col. Sir John Farnaby, Bart., F.S.A., *Wickham Court, Beckenham.*

Lewes, Charles H. F., 32, *Holland Road, Brixton, S.W.*

Lewis, F. B., 11, *Old Jewry Chambers, E.C.*

Livett, Rev. G. M., *The Vicarage, Wateringbury, Kent.*

London, The Corporation of, *Guildhall Library, E.C.*

London Library, *St. James's Square, S.W.*

*Lushington, His Honour Judge Vernon, Q.C., *Pyports, Cobham,* and 36, *Kensington Square, W.*

M.

MALDEN, H. E., M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., *Kitlands, Holmwood, Dorking.*

Marshall, C., *Rozel, Surbiton Hill Park, Surbiton.*

Marsland, Ellis, F.R.I.B.A., 62, *Camberwell Road, S.E.*

Martin, T. A., M.A., 1, *Hare Court, Temple, E.C.*

Martineau, George, *Gomshall Lodge, Gomshall.*

Martineau, P. M., *Littleworth, Esher.*

*Master, C. G., C.S.I., *Earlsridge, Woodlands Road, Redhill.*

Master, C. Hoskins, *Barrow Green House, Oxted.*

Master, J. H., *Montrose House, Petersham, Surrey.*

Maudslay, Henry, M.I.C.E., 47, *Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.*

Maybank, J. T., *Dorking.*

Mayo, Miss, *Riversdale, Dorking.*

Mead, Col., *Redhill.*

Mennell, Henry T., *Red House, Park Hill Rise, Croydon.*

*Metcalfe, Walter C., 10, *Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.*

Midleton, The Right Hon. Viscount, Lord Lieutenant of Surrey, *Peperharow, Godalming,* and 18, *Eaton Square, S.W.*

Milbourn, Thomas, 12, *Beaulieu Villas, Finsbury Park, N.*

Miller, A. T., *Emlyn House, Leatherhead.*

Minet, W., F.S.A., *Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.*

Minet Public Library, *Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.*

Moger, F. S., M.R.C.S., *Carshalton.*

Molyneux, William More, *St. Catherine's, Guildford.*

Moody, J. M., *Cane Hill Asylum, Purley.*

*Moon, Rev. Sir E. Graham, Bart., *Fetcham, Leatherhead.*

*Mordan, A., *Stone House, Wray Park, Reigate.*

Musgrave, Rev. Canon Vernon, M.A., *Hascombe Rectory, Godalming.*

N.

NAPPER, H. F., *Loxwood, Billingshurst, Sussex.*

Neale, Sisson W., *Reigate.*

Nelthropp, Rev. H. L., M.A., F.S.A., 124, *Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.*

Nevill, Ralph, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 13, *Addison Crescent, Kensington, W.*

*Newman, James Henry, *Dorking.*

*Norman, Philip, F.S.A., 45, *Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington.*

*Northey, Rev. E., M.A., *Woodcote House, Epsom.*

Northover, A. G., *Holmleigh, Redhill.*

O.

OLDING, B. S., *Lissant House, Upper Long Ditton.*

Onslow, The Right Hon. the Earl of, *Clandon Park, Guildford.*

P.

PALMER, P. G., 157, *High Street, Guildford.*

Patrick, George, *Dalham Villa, Granville Road, Southfields, S.W.*

Pawle, F., *Northcote, Reigate.*

Paxon, Arthur, 17, *Claremont Road, Surbiton.*

Peacock, T. F., F.S.A., 12, *South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.*

Peak, Henry, *Westbourne Villa*, 50, *Woodbridge Road, Guildford.*

Peck, Cuthbert, M.A., F.S.A., 25, *Bryanston Square, W.*

*Peck, Sir Henry W., Bart., *Rousdon, Devon.*

Pelton, John O., *High Street, Croydon.*

Penfold, J. W., *Great George Street, W.*

*Percy, The Right Hon. Henry George, Earl, F.S.A., 28, *Grosvenor Square, W.*

Phillips, Henry L., 18, *Kennington Park Road, S.E.*
Phillipson, George, *The Grove, Kingston-upon-Thames.*
Pilcher, J. G., *Bellefields, Englefield Green, Staines.*
*Pocock, W. W., F.R.I.B.A., 77, *Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea.*
Potter, W. F., 8, *York Grove, Queen's Road, Hatcham, S.E.*
Potts, B. L. F., *Clercholt, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking.*
Powell, Arthur C., *Town Field, Dorking.*
Preston, Thomas, *Privy Council Office, Downing Street, S.W.*
Price, G. P., *Avenue Elmers, Surbiton.*
Price, W. E., *Bushey View, Hampton Wick.*

Q.

QUARE, Horace, *Selhurst Road, South Norwood.*

R.

RAMSDEN, J. C., *Willinghurst, Guildford.*
Rate, L. M., *Milton Court, Dorking.*
Rice, R. Garraway, F.S.A., 23, *Cyril Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, S.W.*
*Richardson, F., *Dorking.*
Richmond Public Library, *Richmond, Surrey.*
Roberts, Richard, 41, *New Broad Street, E.C.*
Robinson, V. J., F.S.A., *Hope Dene, Felday, Dorking.*
Roots, W. H., *Canbury House, Kingston-upon-Thames.*
Rostron, Simpson, 1, *Hare Court, Temple, E.C.*
Rowe, H. M., *Haversham Grange, Twickenham.*
Ryde, John, *Pickhurst, Chiddingfold, Godalming.*
Rymer, Samuel Lee, J.P., *Wellesley Road, Croydon.*

S.

SACHS, John, 58, *Chancery Lane, E.C.*
Sadler, James, *Cherfold, Chiddingfold, Godalming.*
Salmon, Samuel, 46, *Finsbury Pavement, E.C.*

Sarle, Sir Allen, *Greenhayes, Banstead, Epsom.*

Scott, J. Oldrid, F.S.A., *Ridgeway House, Oxted.*

Seale, Henry, 64, *North End, Croydon.*

Seymour, Rev. Lord Victor, M.A., *The Rectory, Carshalton.*

Shand, James, *Parkholm, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.*

*Shearer, Donald, *Park Hill Road, Croydon.*

Shepherd, Rev. Henry, M.A., 9, *First Avenue, Brighton.*

Shurlock, M., *Eldridges, Chertsey.*

Simmonds, J. W., 132, *York Road, Lambeth.*

Simpson, D. C., 199, *Camberwell Grove, Denmark Hill, S.E.*

Sisley, Dr., 11, *York Street, Portman Square, W.*

Smallpeice, G. B., 9, *Tokenhouse Yard, E.C., and Hockering, Woking.*

Smiles, William, M.D., *St. Martha's Lodge, Guildford.*

Smith, J. Challenor, *Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.*

*Smith, R. Alexander, *West Hill, Church Road, Richmond, Surrey.*

Smith, Samuel Parsons, M.D., *Park Hyrst, Addiscombe Road, Croydon.*

Snell, Rev. W. M., M.A., *Orchard House, East Moulsey.*

Spokes, Russell, *Beecholm, West Hill Road, Southfields, S.W.*

*Sprange, Augustus H., 16, *Delamere Terrace, W.*

Stephenson, Mill, B.A., F.S.A., 14, *Ritherdon Road, Tooting, S.W.*

Stevens, J. W., 21, *New Bridge Street, E.C.*

Stevens, R. N., *Woodham Hall, Woking.*

Sturges, A. J., *High Street Chambers, Guildford.*

Style, Arthur J., F.R.I.B.A., 3, *Victoria Street, S.W.;* and *Thames Ditton.*

T.

TAHOURDIN, R. J., 8, *St. John's Road, Putney Hill, S.W.*

Terry, A. A., *Worplesdon, Guildford.*

*Thornton, Lt.-Col. E. Z., 44, *Finsbury Circus, E.C.*

Tickle, Japheth, 2, *Crown Court, Cheapside, E.C.*

Tolhurst, John, F.S.A., *Glenbrook, Beckenham.*

Tosh, J., *Knighton, Redhill.*

Trinder, A., *The Hollies, Rydens Road, Walton-on-Thames.*

*Trotter, William, *Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Godalming.*

*Tyssen, Amhurst Daniel, D.C.L., 40, *Chancery Lane, W.C.*

U.

Unsworth, W. F., F.R.I.B.A., 2, *Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.*
Unwin, George, *Chilworth, Guildford.*

V.

Valpy, Rev. Arthur S., M.A., *The Rectory, Guildford.*
Vanderpant, F. J., *Elm Lawn, Kingston-upon-Thames.*
Vanderpant, H. W., *Seymour Lodge, Worple Road, Wimbledon.*
Vincent, Sir William, Bart., *D'Abernon Chase, Ashtead.*
*Voorst, John Van, 1, *Paternoster Row, E.C.*

W.

*Wagner, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 13, *Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.*
Walker, E., 16, *Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.*
Walpole, Spencer C., 94, *Piccadilly, W.*
Wandsworth Public Library, *West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.*
*Watney, Daniel, 33, *Poultry, E.C.*
*Watney, John, F.S.A., *Mercers' Hall, Cheapside, E.C.;* and *Reigate.*
Welman, S., *Oakdene, Holloway Hill, Godalming.*
White, George, *Ashley House, Epsom.*
*White, George F., 1, *Porchester Gate, W.*
Whymper, C., F.Z.S., *Upton, Haslemere, Surrey.*
Wigram, L., *Redcourt, Haslemere, Surrey.*
*Wilde, Spencer C., *Cheam House, Cheam.*
*Wilkin, Frederick, *Lower Coulsey Wood, Wadhurst.*
Wilkinson, W. M., F.S.A., *Streatham Lodge, Kingston-upon-Thames.*
Williamson, David, *Stoke Road, Guildford.*
Williamson, George Charles, *The Mount, Guildford.*
*Wilson, Cornelius Lea, *The Cedars, Beckenham.*

*Winchester, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, D.D., *Farnham Castle.*

Woodhouse, Thomas James.

Woods, Sir Albert, Knt., K.C.M.G., C.B., F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, *Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.*

Wyman, Cuthbert, *Red Brae, Putney Hill, S.W.*

Y.

Young, Mrs., *Stanhill Court, Charlwood.*

HONORARY MEMBER.

Waller, John Green, F.S.A., 68, Bolsover Street, Fitzroy Square, W.

SOCIETIES IN UNION.

Architectural Societies, The Associated, of Northants, York, Lincoln, Bedford, &c.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society.
Bruxelles, Société d'Archéologie de.
Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
Chester Architectural, Archæological, &c., Society.
Cornwall, Royal Institution of.
Derbyshire Archæological Society.
East Riding (Yorks) Antiquarian Society.
Essex Archæological Society.
Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society.
Hampshire Field Club.
Ireland, The Royal Society of Antiquaries of.
Kent Archæological Society.
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society.
London, The Society of Antiquaries of.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society.
Minnesota Historical Society, America.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Society of Antiquaries of.
New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.
Oxford Archæological Society.
Powys-Land Club.
Royal Archæological Institute.
Royal Historical Society.
Royal Institute of British Architects.
Scotland, The Society of Antiquaries of.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society.
Smithsonian Institution, America.
Société Jersiaise.
Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society.
Stockholm, Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akadamien.
Suffolk Institute of Archæology.
Sussex Archæological Society.
Thoresby Society, Leeds.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.
Worcester Archæological Society.
Worcester Society of Antiquity, America.

LIBRARIES.

The British Museum.
The Bodleian, Oxford.
Cambridge University.
Dublin University.
Edinburgh University.

RULES.

I.—The Society shall be called THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

II.—The objects of this Society shall be—

1. To collect and publish the best information on the Ancient Arts and Monuments of the County; including Primeval Antiquities; Architecture, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military; Sculpture; Paintings on Walls, Wood, or Glass; Civil History and Antiquities, comprising Manors, Manorial Rights, Privileges, and Customs; Heraldry and Genealogy; Costume, Numismatics; Ecclesiastical History and Endowments, and Charitable Foundations, Records, &c.; and all other matters comprised under the head of Archæology.

2. To procure careful observations and preservation of antiquities discovered in the progress of works, such as Railways, Foundations of Buildings, &c.

3. To encourage individuals or public bodies in making researches and excavations, and afford them suggestions and co-operation.

4. To oppose and prevent, as far as may be practicable, any injuries with which Monuments of every description may, from time to time, be threatened; and to collect accurate drawings, plans, and descriptions thereof.

III.—The subjects of all communications received, together with the names of the authors, shall be registered in a book kept for the purpose by the Honorary Secretary, which book shall be open to the inspection of the Members of the Society.

IV.—The Society shall consist of Members and Honorary Members.

V.—Each Member shall pay an Annual Subscription of Ten Shillings, to be due on the 1st of January in each year, in advance, and an Entrance Fee of Ten Shillings, or £8* in lieu thereof, as a composition for life.

VI.—All payments to be made to the Treasurer, to the account of the Society, at such Banking-house in the Metropolis as the Society may direct; and no cheque shall be drawn except by order of the Council; and every cheque shall be signed by two Members thereof and the Honorary Secretary.

VII.—The Subscriptions of Members shall entitle them to one copy of all publications issued by direction of the Council during their Membership; and no publication shall be issued to Members whose Subscriptions are in arrear. Members whose subscriptions are upwards of three years in arrear, shall, after due notice, be removed from the List of Members.†

VIII.—Every person desirous of being admitted a Member must be proposed agreeably to the form annexed to these Rules;‡ and this form must be subscribed by him and by a Member of the Society, and addressed to the Honorary Secretary, to be submitted to the Council, who will ballot for his election,—one black ball in five to exclude.

IX.—Ladies desirous of becoming Members will be expected to conform to Rule VIII, so far as relates to their nomination, but will be admitted without ballot.

X.—Persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements shall be eligible to be associated to the Society as Honorary Members, and be elected at a General Meeting; and no person shall be nominated to this class without the sanction of the Council.

XI.—The Lord-Lieutenant of the County, all Members of the House of Peers residing in, or who are Landed Proprietors in the County; also all Members of the House of Commons representing the County or its Boroughs; the High Sheriff of the County for the time being, and such other persons as the Council may determine, shall be invited to become Vice-Presidents, if Members of the Society.

XII.—The affairs of the Society shall be conducted by a Council of Management, to consist of a President, Vice-Presi-

* The Life Composition was raised from £5 : 10*s.* to £8 by resolution passed at a Special General Meeting, 24th March, 1897.

† Resolution passed at the General Meeting, 25th February, 1885.

‡ Copies of the form may be had from the Honorary Secretary.

dents, a Treasurer, an Honorary Secretary, and Twenty-four Members, eight of whom shall go out annually, by rotation, but be eligible for re-election. Three Members of the Council (exclusive of the Honorary Secretary) shall form a quorum.

XIII.—An Annual General Meeting shall be held in the month of January or February,* at such time and places as the Council shall appoint, to receive and consider the Report of the Council on the state of the Society, and to elect the Officers for the ensuing twelve months.

XIV.—There shall be also such other General Meetings in each year for the reading of papers and other business, to be held at such times and places as the Council may direct.

XV.—The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting, and they shall at all times be bound to do so on the written requisition of Ten Members, specifying the nature of the business to be transacted. Notice of the time and place of such Meeting shall be sent to the Members at least fourteen days previously, mentioning the subject to be brought forward; and no other subject shall be discussed at such Meeting.

XVI.—The Council shall meet for the transaction of business connected with the management of the Society once at least in every month; that is to say, on the second Thursday in each month, or on such other days as the Council shall from time to time direct.†

XVII.—At every Meeting of the Society, or of the Council, the resolutions of the majority present shall be binding, and at such Meetings the Chairman shall have a casting vote, independently of his vote as a Member of the Society or of the Council, as the case may be.

XVIII.—The Council shall be empowered to appoint Local Secretaries in such places in the County as may appear desirable.

XIX.—Honorary Members and Local Secretaries shall have all the privileges of Members except that of voting.

XX.—The whole effects and property of the Society shall be under the control and management of the Council, who shall be at liberty to purchase books, casts, or other articles, or to exchange or dispose of duplicates thereof.

* Altered from "June or July" at a Special General Meeting, held 23rd June, 1884.

† Under a resolution of the Council, these Meetings now take place on the third Wednesday in each month.

XXI.—The Council shall have the power of publishing such papers and engravings as may be deemed worthy of being printed, together with a Report of the Proceedings of the Society, to be issued in the form of an Annual Volume.

XXII.—The composition of each Life Member, less his entrance-fee, and so much of the surplus of the income as the Council may direct (after providing for the current expenses, printing the Annual Volume, &c.), shall be invested in Government Securities,* as the Council may deem most expedient; the interest only to be available for the current disbursements; and no portion shall be withdrawn without the sanction of a General Meeting.

XXIII.—Two Members shall be annually appointed to audit the accounts of the Society, and to report thereon at the Annual General Meeting.

XXIV.—No religious or political discussions shall be permitted at Meetings of the Society, nor topics of a similar nature admitted in the Society's publications.

XXV.—No change shall be made in the Rules of the Society except at a Special General Meeting.

* The Amount invested is, at present, £329 . 16*s.* 3*d.*, 2¾ per cent. Consols.

SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PROPOSAL FORM.

Full Name and Postal Address of Member proposed :—

_____

_____

_____

Say whether LIFE *or* ANNUAL_____

*Proposer's Name*_____

*Date*_____

To
The Honorary Secretaries of
THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

The Subscription is Ten Shillings annually, with an Entrance Fee of Ten Shillings; or one payment of Eight Pounds constitutes a Life Member.

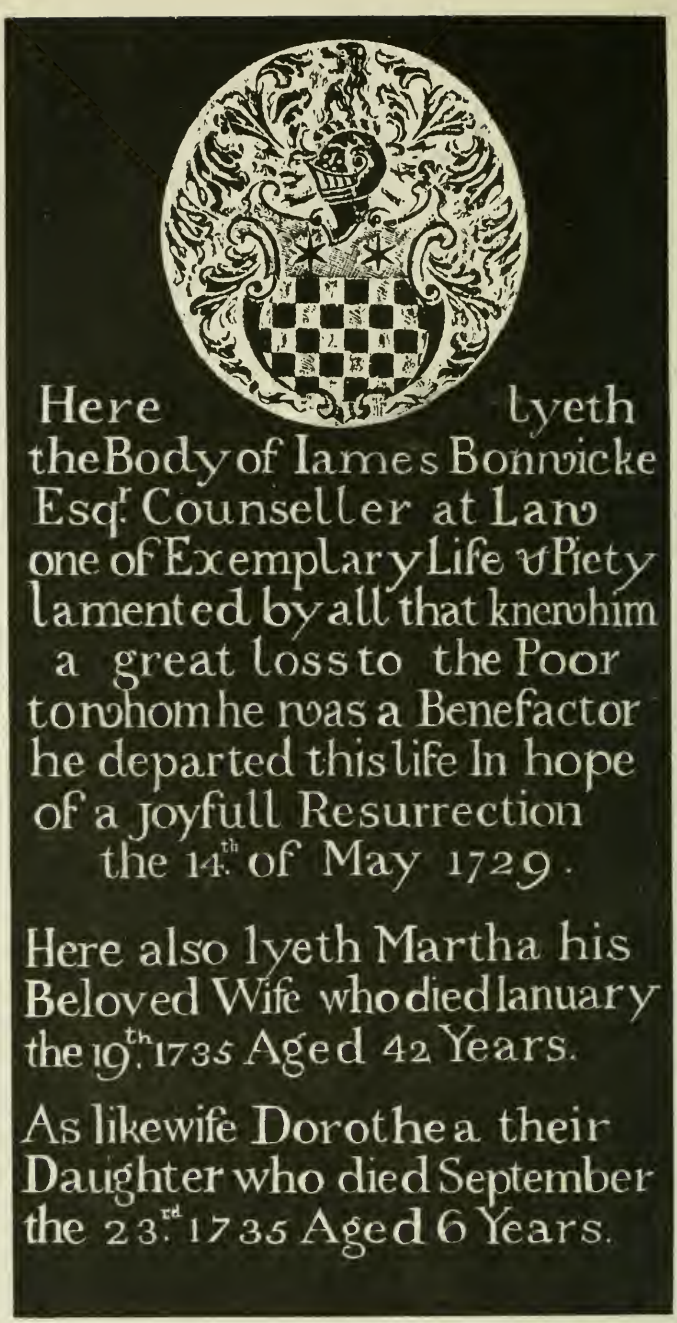
All persons desirous of joining the Society, or of advancing its objects, are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretaries, at No. 8, Danes Inn, Strand, W.C.

Donations of Books, Drawings, Prints, and Antiquities to the Library and Museum of the Society, will be thankfully received and acknowledged.

The Library is at the Council Room, 8, Danes Inn, and Books can be consulted for reference on application to the Hon. Secretary.

M. S. GIUSEPPI, F.S.A.,
REV. T. S. COOPER, M.A., F.S.A., } HON. SECS.

COUNCIL ROOM AND LIBRARY,
8, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.



0 1 2 3 feet.

LEDGER TO

JAMES BONWICKE, ESQ., COUNSELLER AT LAW, 1729,

AND WIFE MARTHA, 1735.

MICKLEHAM CHURCHYARD, SURREY.

ON A LEDGER

TO THE MEMORY OF

JAMES BONWICKE, ESQ., IN MICKLEHAM CHURCHYARD, SURREY.

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE BONWICKE FAMILY.

By ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A.

THE ledger (of which the accompanying plate is a reduced representation) covers a low tomb in the churchyard of Mickleham, immediately beneath the east window. It is a slab measuring 71 by 35 inches, with chamfered edge; the shield of arms in the upper part seems to have been untouched since the date when it was placed there, but the inscription has been recut of late years. It is to the memory of James Bonwicke, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to his wife Martha, and their infant daughter Dorothea. He was a Member of the Middle Temple, and of the yeoman family of Bonwicke, of Surrey. The Subsidy Rolls of 18 Eliz. (1576) show that there were Bonnyckes or Bonwicks living at Lingfield, Burstow, Horley and Betchworth, at that period.[1] This branch appears to be the only one which rose to any importance, producing several able scholars; some of the family became clergymen and suffered for their sympathy with non-juring principles, others adopted the profession of the law. They almost alone retained the final e in the name. It is hard, with our modern views of constitutional monarchy, to understand (however much we may respect) the scruples of the non-jurors and their idea that they remained bound by their oaths in their fealty to a sovereign who had entirely disregarded his

own vows and was trampling systematically on the liberties of his people.

The Grant of Arms issued from the Herald's College, 3rd February, 1671, was "to John Bonwick of Mickleham in Surrey Bachelor in Divinity and Benjamin Bonwick one of the Captains of ye Trained Bands sonns of Benjamin Bonwick of Rigate." Chequy, or and sable, on a chief gules, two estoiles of the first. Crest, a Lion's head erased gules, charged on the neck with an estoile as in the arms.

Probably the descent and connections of James Bonwicke will be better understood when set forth in the following pedigree :—

The earliest ancestor who has been identified at present is—

(I) Richard Bonwicke, of Horley, yeoman, who in the 44th Elizabeth (1602) settled Erbridge Manor on his son Benjamin, then of the Inner Temple. He is probably identical with Richard Bonwicke, of Horley, who married Joan ——, and by her had a numerous family, of whom (although his baptism is not recorded at Horley) Benjamin Bonwicke was probably one. He may have been born at Horne.

(II) Benjamin Bonwicke became of Reygate.

In the books of the Inner Temple he is stated to have been admitted in November, 1595, and is described as then of Horne, in the same county. By his wife Katharine, daughter of the Rev. Richard Day, of Chipstead, co. Surrey, he had—

(III) John Bonwicke, born 3rd November, 1622, of Christ's College, Cambridge, curate of Reigate; instituted Rector of East Horsley by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 5th February, 1662-3; resigned it in 1669, apparently on his presentation to the Rectory of Mickleham, which he held from 23rd June, 1669, to his death in 1698.

Among the Domestic State Papers of King Charles II, under date Dec. 4 (?), 1660, is the following Petition endorsed—

Tentative Pedigree of BONWICKE, of Reigate, Newdigate, and Mickleham, co. Surrey.

Richard Bonwicke, of Horley, co. Surrey, Yeoman, settled Erbridge Manor, 44 Eliz. (1602) on his son Benjamin. = ...

Benjamin Bonwicke, in co. Surrey, Gentleman, of the Inner Temple. Buried at Reigate 9th January, 1653–4, as "Mr. Benjamin Bonick the older." = Katharine, daughter of Richard Day, of Chipstead, co. Surrey, Clerk.

- John Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate on 4th December, 1622, as "John, s. of Benjamin Bonwicke, Gent." Of Christ's College, Cambridge. Curate of Reigate; appointed Rector of East Horsley by Archbishop of Canterbury; instituted 5th February, 1662-3; resigned it in 1669; instituted to Rectory of Newdigate 23rd June, 1669; Rector of Mickleham, which he held for 29 years. Buried there, 3rd November, 1698, under black marble gravestone. = Dorothy, daughter of John Miles, of Rygate, in co. Surrey, Gentleman. Died at Mickleham, 9th February, 1711.
  - John Bonwicke, b. . . . . , ? died young.
  - Ambrose Bonwicke, b. 29th April, 1662; educated at Merchant Taylors' School; chosen scholar of St. John's Oxford, 11th June, 1669; Librarian 1670; B.A. 1st February, 1672; M.A. 18th March, 1675; B.D. 21st July, 1682; incorporated at Cambridge M.A. 1678; ordained deacon 21st May 1676; priest 6th June (Trinity Sunday), 1680; Master of Merchant Taylors' School; after his dismissal for refusing to take oath of allegiance, established a private school at Headley. Died 20th October, and buried 26th October, 1722, in chancel of Mickleham Church. Will dated 26th July, 1722. Proved 18th January, 1722–3. = Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Stubbs, Citizen of London, sometime of St. Peter's, Cornhill. Died 3rd, and buried 7th December, 1722. Administration of her goods 8th January, 1722–3.
    - Ambrose Bonwicke, eldest child, b. 30th September, 1691, at the Master's House, adjoining Merchant Taylors' School, London, and baptized at S. Lawrence Pountney, 18th October, 1691. Admitted to School 11th January, 1702–3; Captain of School 1709; would have been elected to St. John's College, Oxford, but for declining to read prayers for the sovereign. Admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 25th August, 1710; chosen Scholar of his house. Died from bursting of a blood-vessel 5th May, 1714, æt. suæ 23. Monument in chancel of All Hallows, Cambridge.
    - Mary Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 21st September, 1696. = Edward Jones.
      - Elizabeth Jones.
    - Philip Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 12th December, 1697; elected Scholar of St. John's, Cambridge, 10th July, 1713; Baker Exhibitioner 2nd November, 1713. Died of the small pox 14th March, 1714–15, æt. suæ 18. Monument in All Hallows, Cambridge.
    - Elizabeth Bonwicke, b. . . . . By the will of her brother James took £20 at his death, and £40 on birth of her first child. = Rev. Thos. Cockrill?
      - Rev. John Cockrill.
      - Elizabeth Cockrill.
    - Dorothea Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 20th May, 1699; called "Thea" in will of James Bonwicke, whereby she took bequest of £60. = ... Wildman.
    - Henrietta Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 9th January, 1701, of Leatherhead, spinster. Bequest under brother James' will. Her will, dated 15th October 1760, proved 13th May, 1762.
    - Winifred Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 18th January, 1702; took bequest of £60 under brother James' will. = ... Cooke.
      - Mary Cooke.
      - Thea. Cooke.
    - James Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 21st December, 1703, of the Parish of St. Faith, Citizen and Stationer of London. Bequest of books and cabinet of medals under his father's will. His will undated; affidavit made 25th February, 1724, by James Bonwicke, senior, and James Bonwicke, junior, of St. Faith, in St. Paul's Churchyard. Proved at London 24th July, 1725, by oath of William Bowyer.
    - Margaret Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 1st December, 1705. = Edward Andrews.
    - John Bonwicke, b. . . . . ; took £200 on his father's death on condition that he gave security to his mother that he would betake himself to business and not return.
    - Augustina Bonwicke, baptized at Headley 2nd February, 1708. Probably died young.
  - James Bonwicke.
  - Philippa Bonwicke. = John Bonwicke, her cousin.
    - Philippa Bonwicke.
- Susan Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 13th January, 1625–6, as "Susan, d. of Ben. Bonwicke." Buried there 15th September, 1626.
- Benjamin Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 3rd October, 1627. "Ben. son of Ben. Bonwicke, gent."
- Thomas Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 10th March, 1630–1, as "Thomas, s. of Benj. Bonwicke, gent."
- Sarah, daughter of Thomas Blatt, of Reygate, Gentleman. = Benjamin Bonwicke, of Rygate, baptized 3rd October, 1627. "One of ye Captains of ye Trayned Bands." Kinnersley Manor, Horley. "In 1675 Kettleby and Petty conveyed to Benjamin Bonwicke, who was a Captain afterwards Major of the Train bands in the county." He died 13th November, 1707, aged 81 (M. I.). = Mary, daughter of John Waltham, of Shalford, in Surrey, Gentleman. Married 9th May, 1661. She died 6th December, 1705, æt. 72 (M. I.).
  - Henry Bonwicke, b. . . . . , of SS. Gregory and Faith, London, Bookseller. Died and buried 18th March, 1706. = Rebecca, his wife.
  - Benjamin Bonwicke, b. . . . . ; chosen Scholar of St. John's, Oxford 19th May, 1675; L.L.B., B.C.L. 11th May, 1681; Fellow of his College. Second Under Master of Merchant Taylors' School. Buried in chancel of Mickleham Church 14th December, 1687.
  - James Bonwicke, b. . . . . , probably the James Bonwicke, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 7th September, 1676; Scholar 12th April, 1678. Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Died 14th May, 1729. = Martha, daughter of . . . Braco? of Mickleham; after her husband's death, of London. Will dated 9th January, 1735.
    - James Bonwicke, baptized at . . . . 1st October, 1721. Principal legatee under his mother's will. His will is dated 20th December, 1749, proved in P. C. C. 8th April, 1754.
    - Dorothea Bonwicke, baptized at . . . 27th March, 1729, died 23rd, buried 27th September, 1735.
  - Augustine Bonwicke, baptized at Newdigate 4th June, 1665; buried at Mickleham 25th June, 1683; ye 8th and youngest child.
  - Elizabeth Bonwicke, baptized on 31st July, 1647, as "Eliz. Bonwick, d of Mr. John B , Clerk."
  - Philippa Bonwicke, baptized at Newdigate 1st August, 1662; died 25th June, 1688; buried in her brother Augustine's grave in chancel of Mickleham Church, 27th June, 1688.
  - Benjamin Bonwicke, born at Reigate 28th August; baptized there 10th September, 1657. Buried there 9th October, 1661, as "Benj., s. of Mr. Ben. Bonwicke."
  - Sarah Bonwicke.
  - Elizabeth Bonwicke.
  - Katherine Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate, 28th September, 1659.
  - John Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 7th February, 1661–2.
  - William Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 2nd May, 1663.
  - Mary Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 15th April, 1664.
  - Richard Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 11th May, 1666.
  - Rachel Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 14th July, 1667.
  - Susanna Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 20th July, 1668.
  - Benjamin Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 6th January, 1669–70. (Second of the name.) Matric. St. John's College, Oxon., 5th March, 1685–6, then aged 16. = Sarah, his wife, adm. to her husband's estate 25th February, 1736-7.
    - Sarah Bonwicke, b. . . . . ; died 18th December, 1801, aged 91 years (M. I.). = Charles Mason, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N.
    - Mary Bonwicke, b. . . . . = Samuel Duplock.
  - John Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 29th April, 1672.

face 113.

"To my honoured friend William Godolphin Esqr at Whitehall."

S^{r}—This bearer Mr John Bonwick is made known to me (by some papers of Dr Hammond and another Learned friend likewise deceased) to be a person of very great merit and worthy of the degree of Bachelour in divinity: I rest

your very affectionate friend

HUMFR. SARUM.

To the Kings most Excellent Maiestie

The humble Peticon of John Bonwicke Clerke late of Reigate in the Countie of Surrey now Rector of Newdigate in the said county

Humblie Sheweth

That your Peticon^{r} for his continued Loyaltie to his Soveraign and his zealous ascerting of the Doctrine and discipline of the Church of England having left his subsistance att Christ's Colledge in Cambridge about the yeare 1643 betooke himselfe to Oxford, and there took upp Arms for your Matie Royall father of blessed memorie marching in the Westerne Army untill the second Battell at Newberry where hee was taken, strip'd, imprison'd, and almost starv'd in Newberry Church, and from thence with others barefoote (*sic*), barbarouslie driven to London howse and there suffered for manie weekes hard imprisonment.

Now your Peticoner, having often ventured his life for your Maties Restoracon and thereby likewise been debarr'd of his Degree in the Vniversitie, belonging to his yeares and function and so of preferment in the Church for which he hath beene a great sufferer

Your Peticioner most humble praies that

Your Matie would bee gratiouslie pleased to graunt him your Letters Mandatory to the Vniversitie of Cambridge for A Degree of Bachelor of Divinity

And your Peticoner (as in duty bound) shall ever pray &c.

Wee whose names are here under written doe certifye: That John Bonwicke of Reigate in the county of Surrey, Clerke, hath alwayes beene and is, Orthodoxe in his judgem^{t} and Doctrine; of a good exemplary life; and conversacon: Loyall to his Soveraigne; zealous in the discipline of the Church of England (for wch he hath beene a great sufferer) and able and fitt to have the cure of Soules In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names the seaventh day of July in the yeare of our Lord Christ 1660

JER. TAYLOR, D.D.
JOHN WYLDBORE.
GEO. WILDE, LL.D.
GEO. KENT.
JO CASTILLION, TH: B.
GUALT JONES, S. Theol: Bace:
PHIL. KING, D.D.
JOHN COLE, D.D.

These are to certifie that John Bonwicke of Reigate in the County of Surrey, Clerke, for his continued loyalty to his Soveraigne and his zealous asserting of the Discipline and Doctrine of the Church of England having left his subsistance at Christ's Colledge in Cambridge about the yeare 1643 betooke himselfe to Oxford and there tooke up armes for King Charles the first of Blessed memory Marching in the Westerne Army untill the Second Battell at Newberry, where he was taken, stript, and almost starved in Newberry Church, and from thence wth others barefoote most barbarously driven to London house, and there suffered for many weekes hard imprisonm^t^, and having at len^h^th (*sic*) wth great expense obtayned his freedome rather than take the engagem^t^ [2] or in the least comply wth the ffactious and rebellious though potent and prosperous, refused the proffers of severall Livings of great value and tooke on him a cure of but 20^li^ p annũ wch is all he (who hath often ventured his life for the restauracõn of King Charles the second) hath to sustaine himselfe his wife and six small Children.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto
Subscribed our names [3]

RAPHE FFRE~MANϱ^a^ MORDAUNT.^b^
FR. VINCENT.^c^
FRAN. AUNGIER.^d^
EDM. BOWYER.^e^
ROB^T^. PARKHURST.^f^
ADAM BROWNE.^g^
NICHOLAS CAREW.^h^
GEO. EVELYN.^i^

In response to this appeal we find among the Domestic State Papers, 1662, Dec. 4, Whitehall, The King (Charles II) to the University of Cambridge. Requests them to confer on John Bondwick (*sic*) rector of Newdigate, Surrey, and 3 others, the respective degrees which they were prevented from taking by their loyalty in the late unhappy times, all statutes to the contrary notwithstanding.

He died at Mickleham, and was buried there beneath a black marble gravestone, on the south side of the altar, having the following inscription[4]:—

HIC POSITÆ SUNT RELIQUIÆ JOHANNIS BONWICKE S.T.B. ET ISTIUS ECCLESIÆ PER ANNOS XXIX RECTORIS QUI NATUS EST III° NOV. MDCXXII SEPULTUS III NOV. MDCXCVIII ET CONJUGIS DOROTHEÆ QUÆ OBIIT IX FEB. AN. ÆT. XC. SAL. MDCCXI.

This stone and those to his children are not now to be found; I was informed by the Rector that they are

either covered or were removed when it became necessary, on sanitary grounds, to refloor the Church.

By his wife Dorothy, daughter of John Myles, of Rygate, Gent., he had—

(1) John Bonwicke, of whom nothing more seems known, and who probably died young.

(2) Ambrose Bonwicke, b. 29th April, 1652,[5] educated at Merchant Taylors' School; chosen Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 11th June, 1669; appointed Librarian, 1670; B.A., 1st February, 1672; M.A., 18th March, 1675; B.D., 21st July, 1682; incorporated at Cambridge, M.A., 1678; ordained deacon, 21st May, 1676; priest, 6th June, 1680 (Trinity Sunday); became Master of Merchant Taylors' School, but was removed for non-juring scruples in 1691. After his ejection he established a private school at Headley, and had Mr. William Bowyer (the famous printer) as one of his pupils. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Stubbs, Citizen of London, sometime of St. Peter's, Cornhill. He died 20th, and was buried 26th October, 1722, in the chancel of Mickleham Church. In the Register of Burials at Mickleham there is the following entry:—

"1722 The Revd Mr Bonwick of Hedley Oct^br ye 26th."

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF REV. AMBROSE BONWICKE.

(P. C. C., 3 *Richmond.*)

I Ambrose Bonwicke an unworthy Priest according to the Admonition of our Church in her Order for the visitation of the Sick being now by the blessing of God in good health do by this my last Will and Testament dispose of that Temporall estate he has been pleased in much mercy to bestow on me I have been a miserable sinner God he knows and unworthy of the least of those many mercies he has vouchsafed me all my life long yet humbly hope for the greatest of all even the salvation of my poor soul thro the merits of our Blessed Redeemer Jesus Christ In prospect of whose coming to judgment and of the general Resurrection I desire (if it may be Done without too great Charge and Trouble) that my Body may ly among those of my dear Relations particularly in Mickleham Churchyard at the east end of the Church and near the South wall of the Chancell—to my dear wife all that my Messuage or Tenement and ffarm And all those Lands Tenements and Hereditaments . . . .

commonly called or known by the names of Burford and Boxland scituate . . . . in the parish of Mickleham aforesaid and all other my ffreehold messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever within the said parish of Mickleham . . . . during her naturall Life if she continues a widow so long and upon her Decease or Marriage to my son James and his Heirs he paying within six months after he comes to the possession of the said Estate £200 to his Brother my son John To which son John I bequeath moreover £200 to be paid him as soon after my Death as he shall betake himself to business leaving his Mother's house and giveing security that he will not Returne —to my five Daughters Elizabeth, Dorothœa, Winefrid, Henrietta and Margaret (my daughter Mary being already provided for) to every one of them £400 to be paid on the Day of Marriage if they marry with their Dear Mother's consent and continue dutifull to her till that time—to St John Baptist College in Oxford £5—to the Library of Merchant Taylors School in London 20^s^/—to my dear ffriend the Reverend Mr. William Musson and to my brother Mr. Samuel Stubbs to each of them 20^s^/ for a Ring and to the poor of Reygate half a certain sum̃e of money which my dear Wife knows of and the other half to be divided betweene the poor of Headley and of that parish where I shall be buried to be distributed among such persons only who usually frequent their parish Church and have therein received the Holy Sacrament within a Twelve month before the time of such distribution unless disabled by some bodyly infirmity I leave my Medals with the Cabinet wherein̄ they are and all my Books to my son James and to my Dear Wife thankfully acknowledging her constant affection and Dutifull carriage towards me. I bequeath all my other goods and chattells whatsoever (*sic*) I appoint her likewise Executrix . . . . in which if any doubt shall arise I humbly desire my Dear Brother James Bonwicke Esqr to Determine it to whose determination I charge all my Dear Children upon my Blessing to submit and whosoever will not acquiesce therein shall Loose all Right and Title to any of the aforementioned Bequests I desire my said Dear Brother to accept a poor Legacy of £5 which I hereby bequeath him.

26 July 1722. AMBR. BONWICKE.

Witnesses—William Cawthorpe, Nicholas Williams, Robert Arthur.

"18 Jan. 1722 Commission issued to John, Elizabeth, and Dorothea Bonwicke his children to administer the Will left unproved by Elizabeth Bonwicke his widow she having died before taking upon herself the burden thereof."

Mrs. Elizabeth Bonwicke, his widow, died 3rd December, 1722, and was buried at Mickleham 7th of same. Adm̃on of her goods was granted to her children a few days earlier than they proved their father's Will, but in the same month, viz., on 8th January, 1722-3.

They left—

(*a*) Ambrose Bonwicke, eldest child, born 30th September, 1691 (2), at the Master's House, near the Merchant Taylors' School; baptized at St. Laurence Pountney. "Ambrose Bonwick, son of Ambrose and Elizabeth Bonwick, was baptized October ye 18th, 1691." He was admitted to the School 11th January, 1702-3; became Captain in 1709; would have been elected to a Scholarship at St. John's College, Oxford, but for his scruples in declining to read the prayers in the School for the Queen (Anne) from the Communion Service. He was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, on 25th August, 1710, and afterwards chosen Scholar of his house. He died (leaving behind him a high reputation for piety), from the bursting of a blood-vessel, 5th May, 1714, at the age of 23.[6] A sketch of his life, with extracts from his correspondence, was published after his death anonymously, being ascribed to Mr. Wm. Bowyer, but, as was afterwards discovered, really from the pen of his father, under the title of—

"A PATTERN for Young Students IN THE UNIVERSITY set forth in the LIFE OF Mr. AMBROSE BONWICKE sometime Scholar of ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE IN CAMBRIDGE. London Printed J. and J. BONWICKE and STEPHEN AUSTEN. 1729."

A second edition was published at Oxford by J. H. Parker in 1846.

A more recent edition, with copious notes by Professor J. E. B. Mayor, M.A., appeared at Cambridge in 1870.

A monument was erected to him in the chancel of All Hallows Church. An Ode to his memory, by his friend Launcelot Newton, Fellow of St. John's, is preserved in Nichols' *Lit. Anecdotes.*

(*b*) Mary Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 21st September, 1696; married Edward Jones.

(*c*) Philip Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 12th December, 1697, was elected a Scholar of St. John's, Cambridge, 10th July, 1713. He died of the small-pox 14th March, 1714-15, at the age of 18, only surviving his brother eight months. A few lines added to the epitaph to his brother commemorate him.

(*d*) Elizabeth Bonwicke, b. . . . . .
She appears to have married the Rev. Thomas Cockrill, father of the Rev. John Cockrill. By the Will of her brother James, she takes £20 at his death and £40 on the birth of her first child.

(*e*) Dorothea Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 20th May, 1699; called "Thea," by her brother James in his Will; by it she takes a bequest of £60; married a Mr. Wildman.

(*f*) Henrietta Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 9th January, 1701, "youngest of the Twins." Became of Leatherhead. She also received a legacy under the Will of her brother James.

Abstract of Will of Henrietta Bonwicke.
(P. C. C., 184 *St. Eloy.*)

I Henrietta Bonwicke of Letherhed in the County of Surry, Spinster being mindful of the mortality of this Life . . . . . I give to my Brother in Law the Reverend Thomas Cockrill one Guinea for a Ring—to my nephew the Reverend John Cockrill and to my Cozens William Stubbs Philippa Maria Stubbs and Philippa ffirminger £5 each for mourning—to my Nieces Elizabeth Cockrill, Elizabeth Jones, Mary Cooke and Thea Cooke £20 each and to the said Elizabeth Jones the Box of Linnen in my Garret (except the pair of sheets therein) and I release my nephews what they owe me—to my ffriend Gerrard Dutton ffleetwood Esquire all my Household Linnen china and pictures and my wearing apparel to be equally divided between my sisters hereinafter named—to my ffriend Mrs. Wood wife of Mr. Nicholas Wood my spark Diamond Ring as a token of my Respect—appoint my cousen James Bonwicke Bookseller Executor of this my Will and do desire and direct him to be a Trustee for my sister Cooke—do give to my said Cozen James Bonwicke Twenty Guineas for his trouble in the execution thereof and if my said Executor shall die before my said sister Cooke becomes perfectly recovered then I do appoint my said Cozen William Stubbs to act as a Trustee for my sister Cooke in the same manner until she recovers from her Insanity to whom I direct my sister Cooke's money to be paid over in trust for her and I desire they will take the advice and assistance of the said Gerrard Dutton ffleetwood in the execution hereof. All the rest and residue . . . . . to my two sisters Mary Jones and Winifred Cooke equally to be divided between them . .

15 Oct. 1760. H. Bonwicke.

Witnesses—Nich[s] Wood, Sarah Goddard.

Proved at London 13 May 1762 . . . by the oath of James Bonwicke the cousin and sole Exor.

(*g*) Winifred Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 18th January, 1702; married — Cooke. Took like bequest to her sister Dorothea.

(*h*) James Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 21st December, 1703; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School (?). Took a bequest of books and cabinet of medals under his father's Will; aged 18 at the time of his father's death. Entrusted with the superintendence and publication of the memoir of his brother Ambrose by his father.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF JAMES BONWICKE.

(P. C. C., 149 *Romney.*)

"I James Bonwicke being now by the blessing of God in good health"—[*opens with similar pious expressions as used by his father*] —I give and bequeath to my Sisters Thea and Winny to each of them the sum of £60 . . . . . To my sister Molly the like sum̄e to be disposed for her own private advantage in a small settlement—to my Sister Betty the sum̄e of £20 at my Death and £40 more at the birth of her first child—to my Sister Henny the like sum to be paid at my Decease and the other at the Day of Marriage one Moiety if they marry with Consent of my uncle James Bonwicke Esqr—to my B^{r} John £40 to be paid when he shall have been settled one whole year in some business with the approbation of my uncle—to my grandmother Stubs (*sic*) and uncle M^{r} Sa. Stubs and my Godson James Jones to each of them 40^{li} and to Mrs Sarah Norton 10^{li} to be laid out for her private use I desire alsoe that 20^{li} may be laid out in the building a monument for my dear ff: and son^{7} I desire that £100 may be disposed of to augment two poor livings particularly where my ffriends Mr B. C. Mr G. H. Mr R. N. or Mr M. B. may be incumbent and one other £100 whose annual produce for 8 years may be given to two poor children born in the year of my Decease in the parishes of Mickleham and to be nominated by the Vicar of Leetherhead and the Rectors of Mickleham and Headley I leave my Cab. of Medals to my Dear ffriend Mr N. Bowyer Jun̄ to whom I bequeath all my other goods and chattells whatsoever I appoint him likewise Executor . . . .

25th February 1724 Appeared personally James Bonwicke Senior of the parish of S^{t} ffaith's in St Pauls Churchyard London Stationer, James Bonwicke Junior of the same place Stationer, and William Cawthorpe of St Mary le Bow London Gentleman and deposed to the genuineness of the handwriting of the above Will on oath.

The Will was proved 24th July, 1725, by the oath of William Bowyer, the Executor named.

(*i*) Margaret Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 1st December, 1705; married Edward Andrews.

(*k*) John Bonwicke, query if identical with John Bonwicke, born . . . . , admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, 11th September, 1700. An attorney. Received a legacy of £200 under the Will of his father, on condition that he took himself to business, and would not return.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF JOHN BONWICKE.

(P. C. C., 4 *Boycott.*)

I John Bonwicke of Dorking in the County of Surrey—12 December 1737—I give unto my loving Brother-in-law "James Bonwicke All and singular my goods chattels and Personal Estate of what nature or kind soever . . . . . In trust and to . . . . pay and apply the Interest thereof and so much of the principal as he" [or his Executors] "shall think proper" . . . . . "for the use and benefit of my dear and loving wife Philippa during the Term of her natural Life and from and after her decease then in Trust to and for the use and benefit of my daughter Philippa . . . . And I desire to be buried in the most private manner that is possible without any supporters to the pall. And I hereby make my said Brother James Bonwicke sole Executor."

On 28th January 1742–3 Appeared Personally Julius Cæsar of Doctors Commons gentleman and John Cæsar of the same place gentleman and made oath as to their acquaintance with John Bonwicke late of Dorking . . . gentleman deceased and as to the genuineness of the handwriting.

Will was proved at London same day by the oath of James Bonwicke, sole Exor.

(*l*) Augustina Bonwicke, baptized at Headley, 2nd February, 1708. Probably died young.

We now return to—

(3) Henry Bonwicke, third, and second surviving, son of the Rev. John Bonwicke. He was a Bookseller in St. Paul's Churchyard, "a man of great piety and probity" (Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, V, 119), served his time with Mr. Benjamin Took (*Life and Errors of John Dunton*, Lond. 1705). The Greek *Spicelegium in usum Scholæ Felstediensis sub. S. Lydiat Gymnasiarcho*, 12mo, was printed in 1698 for H. Bonwicke, at the Red Lion, St. Paul's Churchyard, and the edition of 1738 for J. & J. Bonwicke, at the same place and sign.

He appears to have married Rebecca . . . . . They had James Bonwicke and Philippa Bonwicke, who seems to have married her cousin, John Bonwicke, and had a daughter of her own name.

He died in 1706, and the entry at Mickleham is as follows:—

"Mr. Henry Bonwick Bookseller of London was buried March ye 18th 1706."

Administration of his goods granted in P. C. C. to his wife Rebecca:—

"April 1706 Henry Bonwicke On 18th day Commission issued to Rebecca Bonwicke Relict of Henry Bonwicke late of the parish of St Gregory's London deceased to administer the goods &c. of the deceased."

His Widow was buried with her husband in 1726.

"1726 Rebecca Bonwick of London Dec^br ye 24th." (Mickleham Regr.)

WILL OF REBECCA BONWICKE. (P. C. C., 251 *Plymouth.*)

I Rebecka Bonwicke of London widow being at present somewhat indisposed but of sound and perfect mind, memory and understanding . . . . . considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being willing and desirous so to order and settle my affaires and Estate in my lifetime as to prevent (as much as in me lyes) all disputes and controversies which may happen or arise touching the same after my death . . . . . it is . . . . . my will and earnest desire that all my just debts shall be paid with what speed they cann after my death And it is also my will and desire that my sonn James Bonwicke and my now partner and kinsman James Bonwicke should be and continue partners in the Trade of a Bookseller dureing the remainder of the terme to come in the house called the Red Lyon^s in St. Paul's Church yard wherein I now live under the termes and Agreements in the Articles of Copartnershipp betweene me and my said kinsman regard being had to the indorsement thereon made subscribed with my owne hand. And to that end I give and bequeath the said house unto my said sonn and my said kinsman to be by them injoyed in comon dureing so long of the said terme therein to come as they shall continue in Copartnershippe together And if my said sonn shall refuse to continue the said Copartnershipp with my said kinsman dureing the remainder of the said terme then in such case I give the said house to my kinsman for his owne use dureing the residue of the time which shall be then to come in the said lease And I also order and direct that the household goods which are now in my said house shall remaine there dureing the said terme for the use and

benefitt of my said sonn and kinsmann or such of them as shall continue in the said trade, my said kinsman James Bonwick paying unto my said sonn One halfe part of the money at which the said goods shall be appraised by two indifferent persons or otherwise as they two shall agree And in case my said kinsman shall not thinke fitt to continue in the said house in partnershipp with my said sonn then I give the said house wholly to my said sonn with the household goods therein he paying to my said kinsman what he shall have before paid to my said sonn for the said household goods—to my loveing brother James Bonwicke Esq. of Mickleham in Surrey Tenn pounds for mourning for himselfe and wife and also my fathers and mother's pictures—to my said loveing sonn James Bonwicke and my loveing daughter Philippa All my Lynnen, plate, weareing apparell and China Ware to be equally divided between them share and share alike—to my Grand daughter Philippa Bonwicke Daughter of my said daughter Philippa the sum̄e of £100. To be paid at the age of 21 years and the interest thereof to be paid to my said daughter Philippa Bonwicke in the meane time" —in case Grand daughter shall happen to die before that age then £100 amongst every child or children hereafter to be borne at 21, share and share alike—interest to go to daughter Philippa in the meane time—in case no child shall live to said age then said £100 to goe to said daughter Philippa to owne use—"to my sonn in law John Bonwicke Tenn pounds for mourning for himselfe and wife and child—to my daughter Katherine Essington who hath disobliged me one shilling only . . . . appoint my said loving sonn James Bonwicke sole Executor . . . . . and I give him all my books, copies of books, and all other my personall Estate whatsoever not hereby disposed of . . . .

6 Decr A.D. 1722 9th George I. REBECKAH BONWICKE.

Witnesses—Wm Pocklington Wm Dickinson his Clke.

I give to my partner and kinsman James Bonwicke the sum̄e of ffifty Pounds and do declare this to be part of my Will—

Witness—Wm Dickinson. REBECKAH BONWICKE.

Proved at London 19 Decr 1726 by the oath of James Bonwicke the son and Executor named.

(4) Benjamin Bonwicke, born . . . . . , chosen Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 19th May, 1675; B.C.L. 11th May, 1681; LL.B.; was Second Under-Master of Merchant Taylors' School.

Buried in the Chancel of Mickleham Church.

His father makes the following entry in the Mickleham Register :—"My son Benjamin Bonwicke LL.B. and Fellow of St. John Baptist's College in Oxon. was buried under ye steps and entrance from ye Church into ye Chauncell Decembris 14to 1687."

The slab, according to the County historians, bore this inscription[9]:—

H. S. E. BENJAMIN BONWICK LL.B. S. JOH. BAPT. OXON. SOCIUS ET FILIUS JOHANNIS BONWICK ISTIUS ECCLESIÆ RECTORIS EX DOROTHEÂ CONJUGE. VIR SUMMO INGENIO, JUDICIO PARI, AT MODESTIA PENE NIMIA, CUJUS MORES SUAVISSIMOS OMNES QUIBUS NOTUS ERAT JAM MAXIMÉ DESIDERANT; HUNC SÆVUS VARIOLARUM MORBUS NOBIS OMNIBUS PRÆRIPUIT ET DEO SUO REDDIDIT, QUEM SEMPER QUANTUM HUMANITAS PATIATUR, RELIGIONE NON QUERULA ET MULIEBRI SED TACITA ET MASCULA COLUERAT. ABI, QUISQUIS ES, ET SCITO TE PARITER MORTALEM—OBIIT A.D. III IDUS DECEMBRES MDCLXXXVII.

(5) James Bonwicke, born . . . . , of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and of Mickleham. He died 14th May, 1729. His wife Martha, who survived him, took out administration of her husband's goods:—

"June 1729. James Bonwicke. On the 5th day Commission issued to Martha Bonwicke widow, Relict of James Bonwicke late of Mickleham, deceased, to administer, &c."

Mrs. Bonwicke died on the 19th January, 1735, at the early age of 42 years. They appear to have had, besides a daughter Dorothea—who with her father and mother is commemorated on the ledger represented at the beginning of this paper—an only son, James Bonwicke, who is principal and residuary legatee in the Will of his mother.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF MARTHA BONWICKE.

(P. C. C., 124 *Derby*.)

Martha Bonwicke late of Mickleham in the County of Surrey Widow, now residing in London being Indisposed and very weak in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory . . . . . Imprimis, I will that all my Just Debts and the Charges of my ffuneral which I leave to the discretion of my Executor hereafter named be first paid and discharged. Item I give to my loving Brother James Brace and my good Sister his wife my Brother and Sister Bryon my kind and good friend Miss Sarah Dee Mrs. Lodge wife of the Reverend Mr. Henry Lodge and her sister Mrs. Jane Lodge, Mrs. Tooth and Mrs. Calverley To each and every of them a ring of one guinea value —to six poor widows at Mickleham aforesaid or within that parish such as my Executors shall judge most fit and proper twenty shillings each All the rest and residue of my Goods Chattells and Estate whatsoever . . . . . unto my Dear Son and only Child James Bonwicke . . . . . at his age of Twenty-one years And I commit

the Guardianship of him during his Minority to my said loving Brother James Brace . . . . . appoint my said Brother James Brace and my said kind and good friend Sarah Dee Joynt Executors . . . . . And I will that my Body shall be buried at Mickleham aforesaid as near to my late Dear Husband James Bonwicke deceased as conveniently may be. And I beseech Almighty God to have mercy on my Soul through the meritts and mediation of Jesus Christ my Lord and Saviour to whom with the ffather and Blessed Spirit the Holy and undivided Trinity be all Honour, Glory, Praise and Dominion now and for evermore Amen.

Dated 9 January 1735. The mark of MARTHA BONWICKE.

Witnesses—Wm. Wigan, Sam Ashurst jun^{r}.

Proved at London 2 June 1736 by the oaths of James Brace and Sarah Dee spinster Executrixes (*sic*).

Their son is probably the James Bonwicke, of whose Will the following is an abstract:—

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF JAMES BONWICKE.

(P. C. C., 98 *Pinfold.*)

I James Bonwicke of the parish of S^{t} ffaith London Citizen and Stationer of London. I desire to be privately buried in the Vault under St Paul's Church belonging to the parish of S^{t} ffaith[10] according to the discretion of my Executor hereafter named I give and bequeath all my personal Estate whatsoever and wheresoever . . . . . unto my kinsman James Bonwicke son of Henry Bonwicke deceased who is in Copartnership with me and make him the said James Bonwicke sole Executor . . . . .

20 December 1749. JAMES BONWICKE.

Witnesses—J. Caesar D^{rs} Co$\tilde{m}$ons John Cæsar Doctors' Commons.

Proved at London 8 April 1754 by the oath of James Bonwicke the sole E$\tilde{x}$or.

(6) Augustine Bonwicke, baptized at Newdigate, 4th June, 1665. Buried at Mickleham thus:—

"1683. Augustine (y^{e} 6th and youngest son and y^{e} 8th and youngest child) of John Bonwicke, B.D., and Dorothy his wife, was Buried January 25th, 1683."

A third black marble slab, formerly in the Church on the south side of the altar, had as follows[11]:—

HIC EODEM SEPULCHRO CONDITI JACENT PAR CHARISSIMUM AUGUSTINUS ET PHILIPPA LIBERI NATU MINIMI JOHANNIS BONWICKE S.T.B. ET DOROTHEÆ UXORIS, QUORUM ILLE IN CŒLUM CURSUM MATURAVIT FESTO S. JOHAN. BAPT. A.D. MDCLXXXIII HÆC AUTEM TAM DILECTI FRATRIS DESIDERIO CONTABESCENS POST QUINQUENNIUM POSTRIDIE EJUSDEM FESTI IN AMPLEXUS EJUS RUEBAT A.D. MDCLXXXVIII.

PARCE PIAS ANIMAS NIMIO VIOLARE DOLORE;
NON POSSIT LACRYMAS ILLE, VEL ILLA, TUAS
QUIN POTIUS GRAVIDIS QUANTUS FLUAT HUMOR OCELLIS,
IN TUA, SI SAPIAS, CRIMINA TOTUS EAT.

(7) Elizabeth Bonwicke. (I know nothing about her beyond her name.)

(8) Philippa Bonwicke, baptized at Newdigate 1st August, 1662, as "Philippa D. of John Bonwicke (Rect^r of Newdigate) and Dorothie his wife was baptized August 1mo 1662."

Her demise is thus recorded at Mickleham:—

"Philippa Daughter of John Bonwicke, B.D., R^R of y^e Ꝑish of Micklehā and of Dorothy his wife who depted this life Junij 25 was Buried Junij 27mo 1688 in her B^r Augustine's Grave i'th Chauncell under ye uppmost south window."

We now revert to the issue of Benjamin Bonwicke, of Reygate, and his Wife Katharine (Day).

Besides the Rev. John Bonwicke, they had a son:—

Benjamin Bonwicke, of Rygate, who was "one of ye Captains of ye trayned Bands." Manning and Bray, in their *History*, Vol. II, p. 197, under Horley, write:—"Kinnersley Manor, Horley. In 1675 Kettleby and Petty conveyed to Benjamin Bonwick who was a Captain afterwards Major of the Train bands in this County. In 1708 Bonwick settled it on his intended marriage with Sarah . . . . ."

He married first, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Blatt, of Reygate, gent., and by her he had—

Benjamin Bonwick, baptized at Reigate, 10th September, 1657; buried 9th October, 1661.

Sarah Bonwicke.

Elizabeth Bonwicke.

Katherine Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 28th September, 1659.

He married secondly, Mary, daughter of John Waltham, of Shalford, in Surrey, gent. The Rev. John Bonwick has recorded this marriage in the Registers of Newdigate, when he was Rector there, as follows:—

"My Bro. Benjamin Bonwick of Reigate gent. and Marie Relict of Wm Woodman of ye same pish were married May 9, 1661."

They appear to have had (with perhaps others):—

John Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 7th February, 1661–2.

William Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 2nd May, 1663.

Mary Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 15th April, 1664.

Richard Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate, 11th May, 1666.

Rachel Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 14th July, 1667.

Sarah Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 20th July, 1668.

Benjamin Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 6th January, 1669.

John Bonwicke, baptized at Reigate 29th April, 1672.

This list of the children, gathered from the Parish Register of Reigate, differs from those enumerated in the pedigree recorded at the College of Arms. Only one John is named, and Susan is given instead of Sarah in the latter record—but perhaps the others died young.

Major Bonwicke died in 1707, as appears from the inscription on a high tomb of Sussex marble close to the east wall of the chancel of the Church there:—

Here lye^s^ buried the Body of
BENJAMIN BONWICKE, Esqr and
Mary his Wife. She departed
this Life ye 6th day of Decemb^r^
A° DNI 1705
ÆTATIS SUÆ 72
And he died ye 13 day of
Novem^br^ A° DNI. 1707.
ÆTATIS SUÆ 81.

A son of the second marriage of Major Bonwicke and Mary, his second wife—Benjamin Bonwicke—would appear to have married Sarah . . . . . It is probably to him and not to his father that the County historians Manning and Bray refer, in the note under Kinnersley Manor, Horley (Vol. II, p. 197), where they remark that "In 1708 Bonwick settled it on his intended marriage with Sarah . . . . ."

He was a Barrister-at-Law. They seem to have had two daughters, viz:—

(1) Sarah Bonwicke, b. . . . . , married Charles Mason, gent. and Lieutenant R.N., who pre-deceased her. She dying his widow, 18th December, 1801, aged 91 years.

(2) Mary Bonwicke, b. . . . . , married Samuel Duplock.

Besides the family of whom we have been treating there were several others of the same name living in Reigate and its neighbourhood, the baptisms of the children of Richard Bonwick and Mr. John Bonwick being entered in the Parish Register of that place. That there was a connection between the families seems likely, as in the Will of Richard Bonwick, of Reigate, gent. (an abstract of which is given below), Benj. Bonwick is one of the witnesses.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF RICHARD BONWICK.

(Commissary Court of Surrey, vol *Chapman*, fol. 17.)

16 September 1678. 30th Charles II. "I Richard Bonwick of Reigate in the County of Surrey, gent. being sick and weake in body but of good and perfect memory . . . . . I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker hopeing assuredly through the mercyes and the only meritts of Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer to be made partaker of everlasting life And my body unto Christian buryall—Unto my sonne Charles and unto my Daughters Mary, Sarah, Alice, Elizabeth and Anne five pounds . . . . a piece to each of them . . . . . within one yeare next after my decease. All the rest of my goods and chattells whatsoever . . . . unto my wife Isabell and unto my sonne Richard who I make joynt Executors . . . .

The marke of the said RICHARD BONWICK.

Witnesses—Ben. Bonwicke, the marke of George Dewdney, John Ladd.

Proved 24 October 1678 by the oath of Isabella Bonwick Relict of the deceased and one of the Exors—power being reserved to Richard Bonwick the other Executor.

In concluding this paper, I regret that my account of the descendants of Major Bonwicke is so imperfect, owing to the unwillingness of the Rev. J. N. Harrison, Vicar of Reigate, to allow a careful examination of the Registers; my warm acknowledgements are due for access generously accorded to the Registers of Newdigate and Mickleham, for the purposes of this pedigree, by the Rev. Launcelot S. Kennedy and the Rev. W. H. Harke, and to the Rev. L. J. Chamberlen for kindly searching the Registers of Headley for such of the children of the Rev. Ambrose Bonwicke who were baptized there, and the Rev. G. F. Wright, Rector of St. Laurence Pountney and St. Mary Abchurch, for permission to search the Registers for the entry of Ambrose Bonwicke's baptism; also to C. H. Athill, Esq., F.S.A., Richmond Herald, for kind assistance, and R. Garraway Rice, Esq., F.S.A., for some extracts from his MS. Collections relating to Surrey and Sussex.

NOTES.

[1] Alan de Bonwigh was witness to a grant of land called Brokefeld, in Billingshurst, co. Sussex, in an undated deed about 1302, and in another deed about the same date, when the name is spelt Alan de Bonwyk. Alan de Bonwike was witness to the grant of a virgate of land in Westgrenestede about 1305. ("Itchingfield," by Percy S. Godman, Esq., *Sussex Arch. Coll.*, Vol. XL, pp. 101 and 102.)

[2] The Engagement. "I do declare and promise That I will be "true and faithful to the Comonwealth of England as it is now "established w^th^out a King or House of Lords." On 2nd January, 1649–50, an Act was passed by the survivors of the Long Parliament, that every person, being either a Minister of Justice or exercising any judicial functions, or occupying any place of trust, or holding any office whatever, should sign a solemn Engagement to be true and faithful to the Government as then established. On 19th January, 1653–4, Cromwell, by an ordinance issued on that date, repealed the Act. In accordance with the requirement of the Act of 1649–50, the Engagement was taken freely throughout England. (See "Rye under the Commonwealth," by F. A. Inderwick, Q.C.; *Sussex Arch. Coll.*, Vol. XXXIX.)

[3] [a] Sir Ralph ffreeman, a Master of the Court of Requests ; probably the same person who represented Reigate in the Parliament at Oxford, 1680–1.

[b] The Earl of Mordaunt.

[c] Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., of Stoke d'Abernon and Fetcham, created a Baronet by James I, 26th July, 1620.

[d] Francis Aungier, of Woking (afterwards Earl of Longford), son of the Hon. and Rev. Ambrose Aungier, D.D., and grandson of Sir F. Aungier, Knt., of East Clandon, Master of the Rolls in Ireland and Baron Longford in the Kingdom of Ireland.

[e] Sir Edmund Bowyer, of Camberwell.

[f] Sir Robert Parkhurst, Knt., of Pirford, in Woking, grandson of Sir R. Parkhurst, Lord Mayor of London, died 1674.

[g] Sir Adam Browne, of Betchworth Castle.

[h] Probably Sir Nicholas Carew, who married Susan, daughter of Sir Justinian Isham, and died 9th January, 1687–8.

[i] Probably George Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton.

[4] Manning and Bray, Vol. II, p. 661.

[5] The writer acknowledges that he is indebted for some of these dates to the valuable notes of Prof. J. E. B. Mayor's *Life of Ambrose Bonwicke.*

[6] By the courtesy of the Rev. C. L. Acland, Vicar of All Saints (formerly All Hallows), Cambridge, I am able to add the burial entries of Ambrose and Philip Bonwicke from the Parish Register, thus:—

May y^e 9th 1714

[ ] Bonwick Student of St John's Colleg (*sic*) was then buried according to y^e s^d Act in y^e chancel.

March y^e 15, 171$\frac{4}{5}$

Phillip Bonwick Student of St John's College was then buried by the Chancell door according to y^e said Act.

[7] "ff and son," so registered, but "F and M" in copy of will printed in Prof. Mayor's edition of *Life of Ambrose Bonwicke.*

[8] Deed dated 25th March, 2 Geo. II., by which Eliz^th King of S^t ffaith's demises to James Bonwicke, sen^r. and James Bonwicke, jun^r. a messuage known as the Red Lyon for 14 years at £34. (*Bodleian Charters*, 155.)

[9] Manning and Bray, Vol. II, p. 661.

[10] In reply to my inquiry, the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D., Minor Canon of St. Paul's, has kindly informed me that no memorial can now be found (if one was ever erected) in the crypt of St. Faith's Church in St. Paul's Cathedral, to those of the Bonwicke family, who were booksellers.

[11] Manning and Bray, Vol. II, p. 661.

SURREY FEET OF FINES.

By RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.

ALTHOUGH the Records, called the Feet of Fines, have long been of the greatest use to the Genealogist, the first look of them is so repellent that many will never venture further. Yet to any student of local history the mention made of names of families and of localities will prove of the greatest interest.

What seems required to make them easily available for reference is a system of assorted indices. We already have a general index, by the liberality of our member, Mr. F. B. Lewis, and I have beguiled some wakeful times with compiling sundry others, some of which I now give. In addition to these I am making a table of Christian names (arranged in reigns), which should, I think, prove of some interest. Very curious names are to be found in the earlier years, and generally the names are very suggestive of the influences at work.

I also think of making a table of the place names in the Hundred of Godalming, being that which I know best, and trust other similar lists may be made for other Hundreds. This work must be done by those familiar with the localities. Should anyone else wish to take in hand Godalming I will gladly relinquish the task, but mention my intentions to prevent the duplication of work.

The ecclesiastically minded may like to make out a list of the very numerous priests, parochial and other, that are mentioned.

Many of the names in the later entries are evidently of members of commissions. Such are those where appear the names of Bray and of the notorious Dudley

and Empson. Sir William Hody, frequently mentioned, was Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and others in the same commission were evidently Legal or Civil Service Commissioners of the period.

I am unable to say what, if any, is the difference between a knight and a chevalier; the distinction does not seem to be a mere freak of the scribe, since the same entry specifies one party to the suit as a knight and the other as a chevalier. On the other hand, there are two entries of the same name under both heads.

The safest rule in interpreting old documents is to give them exactly as they are, and I therefore give two separate lists.

It will be seen that whatever distinction there may have been ceased in later times, since, with two exceptions, the "chivalers" are all of the 14th century.

From Metcalfe's valuable *Book of Knights*, I give in brackets the dates of creation of those he has calendared.

The title "Gentleman" is equivalent to the "Generosus" of epitaphs, and its use is said to have commenced in 1430;[1] we have one instance of 1431.

The title Esquire, which is rendered Armiger, was first given to persons not attendant on knights in 1345,[1] and was personally conferred by the king, who invested the new esquire with a collar of SS, and a pair of silver spurs.

There are two curious names among those of the chevaliers; one is Huscarl, in 1347, a very strange survival of what must surely be a primitive Saxon name. The other is de Mortuo Mary; evidently a Latinized version of the Mortymer who appears a few entries earlier among the knights. The version would have been ingenious had the last word been, as was no doubt intended, Mare, and the title thus ascribed to the Dead Sea.

This and the case of Robert Denny are the only two in which the same name is entered as of knight and chevalier.

[1] Sydney and Stowe, as quoted in Haydn's *Dictionary of Dates.*

With the exception of John Cobham, in 1381, there are no entries of esquires or gentlemen previous to 1400.

As to my list, it has to be noted that the entries are proof positive, but of no value as negative proof. Those specified as knights, esquires, &c., were no doubt of that rank, but one meets plenty of names of persons who were probably entitled to the same distinction, or whose owners were of families of equal importance; it appears, indeed, that the affix is often omitted.

In the earlier periods there are no titles given. It is in the reign of Edward III that we begin to see the effect of trade on England, in the rise of new families; and in this county this is the more marked, as so many of the citizens of London became interested in property. None of the entries of knights are of earlier date than this reign.

All the dates in the original are given by the year of the reign of the king. This is so cumbrous for reference that I have substituted the figure of the year. As it is impossible without the date of the month to give this accurately, I have adopted the system of adding the year of the reign to the accession date. Thus Henry VI, i, appears as 1423 (1422 + 1).

This is near enough for this purpose, but caution must be used in quoting.

Where several entries of the same name occur, only the first and last dates are given.

List of Chevaliers (Chivaliers or Chivalers).

Basset, Ralph, of Drayton	1385
Beche, Nicholas de la	1341
Berford, Baldewyn	1392
Beauchamp, Thomas	1372
Braunche, Andrew	1344
Breouse, John de	1360
Breouse, Thomas de	1360
Bures, John de	1350
Burgherssh, Bartholomew de	1344–6
Chetwode, John de	1347
Cheyne, John	1379
Clifford, Roger de	1378
Cobcham, John de (John s. of)	1346
Cobcham, John de	1396
Cobham, Reginald	1384
Denny, Robert	1412
Despencer, Gilbert le	1372
Felton, John de	1331
Germin, John	1330
Grey, Reginald de (of Ruthyn)	1401
Henle, William de	1338

Huscarl, Thomas 1347
Husee, Henry de 1338–48
Lovayne, Nicholas de 1364–7
Mortuo Mary, Thomas de 1354
Mowbray, John de, of the Isle of Axholm 1366
Peverel, Andrew, Senr 1374
Plesyngton, Robert de 1382
Ponynges, Michail de 1365
St. John, John de (of Lageham) 1356
Seintcler, Philip 1401
Stangrave, John de (? Robert) 1345
Stangrave, Robert de 1331
Stapelton, Nicholas de 1339
Uvedale, Thomas de 1345
Whythors, Ralph (? Withers) 1399

List of Knights.

[The figures in brackets give the dates of creation given in Metcalfe's *Book of Knights.* Ban. is for banneret ; K.B. for Knight of Bath ; L.M. for Lord Mayor.]

Arundell, John 1473–89 [1464]
Arundell, Thomas (d. & h.) 1437
Arundell, Thomas (widow of) 1437
Assheton, John 1470 [1458]
Audely, James (of Audely) 1495 [Ban. 1486]
Aumbesas, William 1318
Bagot, John 1392 & 1401
Barre, John 1457
Bereford, James de (wid. of) 1368
Boleyn, William 1495 [K.B. 1483]
Bourghchier, Thomas 1481–89 [1477]
Braybrok, Gerard de, sen^r 1392 & 1401
Braybrok, Gerard de, jun^r 1392 & 1401
Bray, Reginald 1490–9 [K.B. 1485]
Breaux, Thomas 1385
Brenchesle, William 1404
Brocas, Bernard 1384
Brook, Thomas 1428
Brown, Matthew 1500 [K.B. 1490]
Bryene, Guy de 1350
Burgh, Thomas 1477
Camoys, Roger 1433
Capell, William 1487–89 [1485]
Catesby, William 1457–8 [1449]
Chuddelegh, James 1397–1410
Cobham, Reginald 1434 [1426]
Cobham, Thomas 1454
Colet, Henry 1490–5 [L.M. 1486]
Cromwell, Ralph 1448
Darcy, Thomas 1501 [K.B. 1489]
Daubeny, Giles 1506 [1477]
Deny, Robert 1398
Denny, Robert 1409
Duddely, John 1448
Dudley, Edward (Lord Dudley) 1490–5
Dynham, John (Lord Dynham) 1487
Fenys, John (? Fiennes) 1481
Fenys, John (Lord Dacre, s. & h. of) 1495
Fenys, Roger 1440
Fenys, Thomas 1495–9
Fenys, Thomas (of Dacre) 1503 [K.B. 1501]
Ferre, Guy 1339
Fortescu, John 1455
Gras, Walter le 1339–43
Harpedon, John 1428
Haryngton, Robert de 1392–1401
Hastyngs, William (of Hastyngs) 1477 [1461]
Heron, William 1394
Hody, William 1490–1501 [1486]

Hungerford, Robert (the late) 1471
Husee, Mark (the late) 1373
Illyngworth, Richard, Chf. Baron of K.'s Exchequer 1467–70 [1464]
Latimer, Thomas le (of Carleton in Lindrick) 1351
Latymer, John de 1339
Legh, John 1503, 1532–1534 [1501]
Leukenore, Roger (the late) 1494 [1485]
Lovell, Thomas 1501 [1487]
Lutterell, Hugh 1408
Manyngham, Oliver 1473
Molyns, John de 1360
Mortymer, Thomas de 1354
Nevill, George (of Burgavenny) 1496 [1483]
Nevill, John de (of Essex) 1359
Nevill, John de (of Raby) 1382
Norbury, Henry 1436
Oldcastell, John 1408
Owen, David 1511 [1485]
Percy, Thomas 1394
Peeche, John 1532 [Ban. 1512]
Ponynges, Robert (? Poynings) 1437–43
Ponyngges, Edward 1504 [1485]
Rikhill, William 1404
Scot, John* 1467 [1461]
Shaa, John 1496, 1500 [Sheriff L. 1497, L.M. 1501]
Slefeld, William 1488
Somerset, Charles 1501 [1497]
Stanley, Thomas 1471
Stanley, Thomas (of Stanley) 1482
Thwaytis, Thomas 1494 [1483]
Tyrell, Thomas 1455
Warde, Christopher 1489 [Ban. 1482]
West, Thomas 1511 [K.B. 1489]
Wydevile, Edward 1482 [K.B. 1473]
Wylughby, Richard de, senr. 1348–50
Wylughby, Richard de, senr. (wid. of) 1364

* Created Knight of the Carpet but would not pay his fees, "wherefore the Heralds then wrote *Aug was Vallaugh*."—Metcalfe's *B. of K.*

List of Judges.

Bryan, Thomas, Chief Just. de Banco of the Lord King 1473 [k. 1475]
Danvers, William, Just. of Common Bench 1498 [k. 1501]
Lathell, Nicholas, Baron King's Exchequer 1488

List of Sergeants-at-Law.

Billyng, Thomas 1457
Collowe, William 1479
Conyngesby, Humfrey 1496–8
Debenham, William de 1362
Fairfax, Guy 1473 [k. 1477]
Frowyk, Thomas 1489–90 [Chf. Just. Com. Pleas, k. 1501]
Kebell, William 1487
Kyngesmyll, John 1502
Littelton, Thomas 1457 [Just., k. 1475]
Marrowe, Thomas 1503
Pygot, Richard 1473
Rede, Robert 1487
Trennayle, Thomas 1479 [Tremayle, Just., k. 1501]

List of Esquires.

Aune, John	1471
Bakepuz, William	1416
Balknap, Henry	1470
Bassett, Thomas	1474
Berners, Richard	1407
Bitterley, John	1440
Bokeland, William	1445
Boteler, John (of Staunton Drew)	1444
Bothe, Richard	1471
Bouchier, Edmund	1494
Brocas, Arnold	1456
Brocas, William	1456
Broune, Thomas	1449
Browne, Thomas	1437
Burdens, John	1437
Capell, William	1484
Chaney, John, jun.	1451–4
Chaucers, Thomas	1428
Clipsham, John	1423
Clyston, Gervase	1474
Cobham, John	1381
Cobham, Ralph	1401
Cobham, Reginald	1434
Cornu, William	1477
Culpeper, Richard	1459
Dawene, Richard	1441
Denham, John	1467
Dudley, Edmund	1505–6
Dudley, John	1495
Essex, William	1474
Fayreford, Alexander	1469
Fenys, James	1440
Fenys, Thomas	1480–81
Feriby, John	1433
Ferrers, Edward	1504
Feryby, John	1436
Forster, John	1477
Gage, John	1506–7
Gage, William	1484
Gaynesford, George	1496
Gaynesford, John	1454
Gaynesford, John	1506
Gaynesford, John (of Crowcherst)	1507
Gaynesford, Nicholas	1470–77
Godewyn, Thomas (of London)	1427
Golafre, John	1428
Goodlok, Geoffrey	1449
Gouderyche, John	1435
Gower, Edward	1477
Grene, Henry	1458
Grene, Thomas	1454
Hampden, Thomas	1473
Honsom, Henry	1458
Hoo, Thomas	1469–84
Kyghley, Henry	1469
Legh, James de	1441–2
Legh, John	1491–1503
Legh, John (of Stockwell)	1499
Legh, Ralph	1472
Leigh, Ralph	1441
Leukenore, Richard	1469
Leukenore, Richard, senr.	1484
Leukenore, Roger	1494
Marshall, Richard	1451
Marton, John	1500
Merston, John	1443–8
Merston, Richard	1454
Merston, William	1477–8
Mille, Thomas	1457
Morstede, Thomas	1433
Morton, Thomas	1493
Neudegate, John	1432–3
Norbury, John	1470
Olyver, Robert	1428
Pavy, Richard	1415
Penycot, John	1454
Pole, Richard	1493
Pounde, Thomas	1472
Poutrell, John	1454
Ramsey, Thomas	1473
Raynford, William	1471
Remys, Thomas	1410
Sayer, Thomas	1450
Sellyng, John	1467
Seyntcler, Thomas	1422–8
Seynt Leger, James	1495
Sondes, Reginald	1484
Stanley, John	1442–51
Stirkland, Walter	1435

Stonor, Thomas	1473
Tendale, Robert	1433
Thorley, John	1441
Threle, John	1480
Turburvyle, Robert	1491–3
Wake, Thomas	1458
Warbelton, William	1428
Wesenham, Thomas	1452
Weston, John	1458
Wode, John, sen.	1467
Wode, Thomas	1488
Worsley, Seth	1471
Wyatt, Henry	1505–7
Wyntershull, Thomas, sen.	1456
Yerd, John	1446

List of Gentlemen.

Brown, John	1484
Burgh, Thomas	1480
Burgh, Thomas (of Walyngton)	1480–81
Byndewyn, Richard	1462
Constable, Robert (the late)	1503
Danvers, Thomas	1499
Denny, Edmund	1491–1503
Donnyngton, William	1480
Down, John (of Effingham)	1491
Elryngton, John	1493
Fissher, William	1491
Haweles, Richard	1491
Hexstall, Edward	1490
Hylle, Stephen	1503
Illyngworth, Richard	1491
Iwe, Richard (wid. of)	1491
Iwe, Thomas	1491
Josselyn, Ralph	1484
Lathell, Nicholas	1480
Lee, Richard (late of London)	1508
Luce, Thomas	1473
Marchall, John	1491
Merland, Richard	1491
Newetymber, Nicholas	1431
Owen, Jasper	1506–7
Philpot, Roger	1484
Rede, Robert	1480
Samford, Henry	1480
Scotte, John	1506–7
Skerne, William	1454
Skynner, John	1491–1508
Skynner, Richard	1491
Sonde, Reginald	1484
Starky, Humfrey	1467
Stepulton, Hugh	1480
Stone, Edward	1462
Tykhill, Ralph	1491–3
Thyrsk, William	1442
Welbek, John	1474
Welbek, Richard	1474
Westbroke, John	1480
Wodford, Robert	1500
Vaus, Robert	1467

List of Citizens of London.

Apothecary	...	Foxton, John de	1371
"	...	Wrotham, Richard (the late)	1387
Armourer	...	Harlawe, Philip de	1361
"	...	Wytele, Walter	1416–8
Baker	...	Bowre, Thomas	1482
"	...	Weston, John de	1369
Barber	...	Parker, John	1404
"	...	Vanne, Stephen	1339
Bladesmith	...	Mark, Roger	1387
"	...	Ryngwode, Nicholas	1424

Brasier	...	Rus, Robert	1380
Breadseller	...	Gedner, John (the late) (Ald.)	1443
,,	...	Ive, Thomas	1409
,,	...	Wattys, Thomas	1465
,,	...	Weston, John de	1371
,,	...	Weston, William	1409
Brouderer	...	Moushill, John	1448
Butcher	...	Boydon, John	1365–82
,,	...	Brown, Elias	1391
,,	...	Ivory, William	1363
,,	...	Smert, John	1398
,,	...	Waryn, John	1379
Chandler	...	Browene, Richard	1439
,,	...	Pope, John	1366
Coffrer	...	Shep, Peter	1380
Dyer	...	Danyell, Thomas	1467
,,	...	Elmet, William (the late)	1493
,,	...	Ludford, John	1443
Draper	...	Turgis, Maurice	1339–1340
Fellemonger	...	Faunt, Salamon	1353–1357
Fishmonger	...	Bate, Simon	1443
,,	...	Chipstede, William	1387–8
,,	...	Croydon, John de	1338–9
,,	...	Flete, William	1412
,,	...	Gatyn, John	1380
,,	...	Grymesby, John	1437
,,	...	Horn, Richard (the late)	1384
,,	...	Kneesworth, Thomas	1503
,,	...	Kyngeston, William de	1363
,,	...	Moordon, John	1412
,,	...	Mounkoy, John	1352
,,	...	Neuport, William	1371
,,	...	Reynham, Nicholas	1374
,,	...	Smith, John	1503
,,	...	Swote, Robert	1353
,,	...	Thoursway, John	1369
,,	...	Tyndale, John	1419–21
,,	...	Vale, William	1394
,,	...	Wymund, Thomas	1394
Flecher	...	Prentys, Thomas	1395–1403
Fuller	...	Bray, Richard	1465
,,	...	Bristowe, Geoffrey	1391
,,	...	Byrte, John	1482–91
Girdler	...	Brymmesgrove, Alan	1443
,,	...	Hay, Lawrence	1441
Glover	...	Stacy, John	1431
Goldsmith	...	Burton, William de	1361
,,	...	Fairher, John	1384
,,	...	Grynford, Ralph	1358
,,	...	Hayford, Humfrey	1454

Goldsmith	...	Leget, Thomas	1459
,,	...	Lincoln, Thomas de	1361
,,	...	Philip, Mathew	1448
,,	...	Philip, William	1466
,,	...	Rede, Bartholomew	1498
,,	...	Waddysle, John	1395
,,	...	Welburn, John	1379–87
Grocer	...	Colvile, John	1458–78
,,	...	Coventre, Robert	1408
,,	...	Grove, Roger	1499
,,	...	Kervyle, Edmund	1473
,,	...	Maldon, John	1439
,,	...	Purchase, Henry	1434
,,	...	Wyght, Thomas	1391
Haberdasher	...	Aubrey, Richard	1493
,,	...	Billesdon, Robert (Ald.)	1474
,,	...	Blake, Robert	1413
,,	...	Somer, Henry	1490–1
,,	...	Welbek, William	1474
Hatter	...	Causton, William	1405
Hauberger	...	Castelle, William atte	1361
Leatherseller	...	Chesterford, John	1410
Malemaker	...	Serle, Thomas	1393–5
Mercer	...	Bures, Richard	1419
,,	...	Burle, Robert	1364
,,	...	Corpsty, John	1364
,,	...	Deys, John	1439
,,	...	Dony, John	1385
,,	...	Estfeld, William	1430
,,	...	Fressh, John	1380
,,	...	Holt, William	1454
,,	...	Martyn, John (wid. of)	1493
,,	...	Mounteney, Thomas	1364
,,	...	Prentys, William	1419
,,	...	Shelley, John	1474
,,	...	Strete, Roger atte	1369
,,	...	Tudenham, William de	1350
,,	...	Tymmell, William	1419
Merchant	...	Culham, William	1373
Paperer	...	Hanamptede, William de	1365
Polter	...	Clerk, John	1366–7
,,	...	Welton, Thomas	1412
Salter	...	Edmund, John	1473
,,	...	Maryner, William	1490
Shoemaker	...	Robyn, William	1378
,,	...	Stratford, Robert de	1353–4
Skinner	...	Ardern, Richard	1373
,,	...	Barley, Richard	1493
,,	...	Horseroft, William	1384–6
,,	...	Markle, Robert	1386

Skinner	...	Sely, Laurence	1340
,,	...	Symson, William	1425
Smith	...	Hardele, Benedict	1377
Stockfishmonger	...	Bolton, Edmund	1401
,,	...	Brampton, William	1401
,,	...	Bys, John	1380
,,	...	Bys, William	1389–93
,,	...	Martyn, Henry	1424
,,	...	Mordon, Simon de	1377
,,	...	Rothyng, Richard	1378
,,	...	Sekyngton, William	1401
,,	...	Sharp, William	1424
,,	...	Slowe, John	1477
Tailor	...	Batyson, William	1493
,,	...	Brydlington, Thomas	1412
,,	...	Clough, Henry	1493
,,	...	Colbroke, John	1412
,,	...	Penne, William	1414
,,	...	Sutton, Thomas	1412
Tallow Chandler	...	Bracey, John	1427
,,	...	Myre, William	1450
Vintner	...	Aleyn, John	1437
,,	...	Aynger, John	1474
,,	...	Blake, Nicholas le	1349
Vintner	...	Bourstalle, John de	1357
,,	...	Eldyngge, Robert de	1354
,,	...	Frelond, John	1408
,,	...	Houweton, Herlewin de	1353
,,	...	Lewes, Thomas	1467
,,	...	Mokkyng, John de	1363
,,	...	Rothyng, Richard de	1342–3
,,	...	Savage, John	1439
,,	...	Scrace, John	1499
,,	...	Strete, Henry del	1348
,,	...	Vanner, Henry	1374
Waxchandler	...	Cross, John	1434
,,	...	Prenttout, Simon	1427
Wodemonger	...	Asshurst, Gilbert	1409
,,	...	Freke, Thomas	1387
,,	...	Punshurst, John	1387
Woolmonger	...	Bacoun, John	1423
,,	...	Halstede, Ralph de	1354

CITIZENS.	NO COMPANY MENTIONED.	
—	Adam, John (of Luk[1])	1350
—	Ancroft, William	1382–4
—	Atte Wode, Henry	1387

---

[1] ? Lucca.

—	Basinges, Robert de	1287
—	Braynt, William	1373
—	Broun, Thomas	1345
—	Brown, Henry	1391
—	Calan, John	1398
—	Chesham, Richard de	1364
—	Cheyham, William de	1340–45
—	Claiditch, Richard	1423
—	Cosyn, Peter	1272–1280
—	Culham, William de	1370–73
—	Duke, William	1408
—	Edward, William	1473–1505
—	Ekton, John	1403
—	Frestelyng, Bartholomew	1357
—	Frye, Robert	1391
—	Grene, Walter atte	1367
—	Guildeford, Henry de	1317
—	Lacer, Geoffrey le	1324
—	Little, Robert	1374–5
—	Lucas, Adam	1344
—	Lyndwyk, Robert	1376
—	Mathewe, John (Ald.)	1490
—	Merlawe, Richard	1408
—	More, William	1385
—	Moy, John (Flemmyng)	1341
—	Osbarn, Richard	1416–22
—	Perney, John (Ald.) (s. & heir of)	1439
—	Potenhale, Richard de	1349
—	Pountfreyt, Robert	1383
—	Pynselegle, John (of Gene[1])	1350
—	Redyng, John	1384
—	Reed, Ralph	1398
—	Roce, John	1385
—	Rus, Robert,[2]	1369
—	Salvo, Nicholas de	1330
—	Scragge, John	1508
—	Spencer, Thomas	1399
—	Swyft, Henry	1403
—	Swyft, John	1403
—	Trug, William	1276–1284
—	Turk, Walter	1344
—	Vannere, Henry	1385
—	Virley, Richard	1399
—	Wallworth, William de (Ald.)	1370–4
—	Wotton, Nicholas (Ald.)	1428
—	Wyrcestre, William de	1349

---

[1] ? Genoa. [2] Brasier.

NOTES ON THE PARISH OF CHARLWOOD.

By the late WILLIAM YOUNG.

THE earliest deed relating to Charlwood mentioned in Manning and Bray's *History of Surrey* (Vol. II, p. 187) is of the year 1304, and refers to the grant by John atte Longbrugge (Longbridge in the parish of Horley) to John de Gatwick of a messuage and two acres of land near the churchyard at Horley. This deed is dated at Cherlewode. In the Record Office, however, there is a deed of 1287 by which a certain Robert Lumbard transfers to Peter Alyne of Ifield, a piece of land in Cherlewode. The exact words are: "Haec est concordia q̃d Robertus Lumbard cogñ i messuag et i car. terre in Cherlewode esse jus Petri Alyne de Ifield et illa remisit de se et heŕ suis predc̃o Petro et heŕ suis impp̃m. Et predc̃us Petrus cogñ quod dc̃o Robto mdõ-ge." (Placita de Banco, Mich. 15 Edw. I, Surr. 98.)

Earlier still, in the reign of Henry III (1216 to 1272), there is a deed in which, from the frailty of the material, the name of the parish has perished, but which appears to relate to Charlewode: by it a man named De la Hoke claims from the Abbot of Chertsey "common rights" over certain lands and woods. It may be possible that the place meant is Hookwood. The arable land mentioned is valued at two pence and three pence an acre.

The next reference to Charlewode is in the Charter Roll, 32 Edw. I, No. 98 (1304), when the king grants to John de Benstede a grant of free warren, in Charlwood.

"Rx̃ Archiepis, &c. saltm . . . . nos concessisse et hac carta nr̃a confirmasse . . . . . Joñe de Benstede qd ipe et heredes sui inppetuum habeant libam Warennam in omibz diu'cis tris suis in . . . . et Charlewode in com̃ Surr. . . . . Hiis testibz Joñe de Warenna com̃ Surr., Thoma comite Lanc̃, Rado de Montehermer com̃ Glonc. and Hertford, Humfre de Bohun com̃ Hereford and Essex, Guidone de Bello Campo com̃ Warr̃., Johe de Britann̄ juniore, Hugone le Despens', Robto filio Rog̃i, Robto la Warde Senescalla Hospici nr̃i et aliis. Dat p manū nr̃am apd Dumfermelyn 16 Jan." (Mentioned in Manning and Bray, Vol. II, p. 188.)

In the British Museum (Add. Carta 8816) the earliest mention of the place occurs in 1318, and the succeeding notes come down to 1342.

Grant by John Edolf to Walter de Wygepole of an annual rent of four pence, which he is wont to receive from a curtilage with a garden, which Walter Godebald holds, lying in the parish of Cherlewode (Charlwood), between the land of the said Walter on the east and south, the messuage of William Lestrok on the west, and the wood of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, on the north. Dated at Cherlewode, Sunday, the 12th March, 1318. Witnesses, John de Cherlewode, Walter ate Hoke, John ate Bere, Richard de Yelosterwys, John le Fowel, William Faber, John Randolf.

Add. Car. 17,289.—Grant by Simon le Wentre, son of Peter le Wentre, of Rusperre, to William, son of John de Nywdegate of four pence rent, which Robert le Frawnseeis held of Simon le Wentre of two acres of land in Cherlewode, lying between the land of Alice de Benengwike and the high way which leads to Horsham, paying yearly therefor a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist (24th June). Witnesses, William Alan, Richard de Gatewik, William de Cherlewode, Geoffrey de la Wykes, John de Gatewick, Geoffrey de la Wytecrofte. Undated, *temp.* Edward I (1272—1307).

Add. Car. 17,303.—Grant from Simon le Bedel to William de Neudegate and Richard his brother of all his tenements in Cherlewode and Neudegate. Dated Sunday after Michaelmas day, 1335. Witnesses, John de

Wakehurst, John de Cherlewode, John ate Hoke, Walter de Wygepol, John Edolf, Peter Jurdan, William Godefrai, John Rolf, John Werhgte, John Wodeman, Henry Godsswein, Simon ate Putte, John le Coupere.

Add. Car. 17,307.—Grant by Roger le Mose to Roger le Mose his father of a croft in Cherlewode, next to the road which leads from Horsham to Dorking on the West, at a rental of a rose on St. John the Baptist's day. Dated at Cherlewode, Saturday, the 30th November, 1342. Witnesses, John de Cherlewode, John Edolf, Walter de Wikepole, Adam Slogter-wyk, William Gotewyk, Adam Rolf.

The following is a list of

EXCHEQUER LAY SUBSIDIES, SURREY.

6 Edward III (1333), $\frac{184}{4}$ xv^{a} et x^{a}.

HUND. DE REYGATE.

Villata de Cherlewode.

Walto ate Hok	vi^{s} ob q^{a}
Wiłł Woghier	xxij^{d} q^{a}
Thom Ram	xviij^{d}
Felic de Cherlewode	iij^{s} vi^{d} ob
Joh ate Bere	iiij^{s} ij^{d} q^{a}
Rob ate Burdstokk	iij^{s} ix^{d} ob
Joh ate Lowe	iiij^{s} ij^{d} qa
Wiłł Peyn	ij^{s} i^{d} ob
Petr Jordan	iij^{o}
Alic Fabr	ij^{s} i^{d} ob q^{a}
Thom ate Hyde	ij^{s} i^{d} ob q^{a}
Henr Rolf	xij^{d}
Rob Huwet	xvi^{d}
Joh ate Ceste	ij^{s}
Thom le Wyte	ij^{s} xi^{d} ob
Alano Godefray	xij^{d}
Petr le Longe	xij^{d}
Wiłł Godefray	viij^{d}
Joh Edolf	xij^{d}
Ric ate Hale	iij^{d}
Rob ate Crofte	viij^{d}
Alic de Stombelhole	xxij^{d}

Alic̃ ate Lawe..	...	...	...	xij^{d}
Walt de Wygepole	...	...	...	iij^{s} i^{d} ob
Wiłł Wygepirde	...	...	...	v^{s} vii^{d} ob q^{a}
Rad Struk ...	...	...	...	xij^{d}
Joh de Wakehurst	...	...	...	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Walto ate Hok inndeũ ...		...	...	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Wiłł Payn ...	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Matild Man ...	...	...	...	xvi^{d}
Wiłł ate Hogge	...	...	...	xvi^{d}
Walt Eynolf ...	...	...	...	xij^{d}
John de Gatewyk	...	...	...	xi^{s} iiij^{d} ob
Joh de Stotfelde	...	...	...	iij^{s} vij^{d}
Joh ate Hyde	...	...	...	
Ric de Slot'wyk	...	...	...	
Ad Godefray ...	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Rog̃ le Mos ...	...	...	...	
Wiłł Rob ...	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Joh de Crucheffeld	...	...	...	ij^{s}
Joh de Slot'wyk	...	...	...	iij^{s} vii^{d}
...	...	...	...	xij^{d}
...	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Humfr ate Crofte	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Joħ le Walth̃ ...	...	...	...	xvi^{d}
Wiłł Boxhurst	...	...	...	viij^{d}
Ric̃ Landeshete	...	...	...	xvi^{d}
Io̅ ate Hyde ...	...	...	...	xij^{d}

Sm̃^{a} istius villate de Charlewode

c^{s} vij^{d} P B̄

This is chiefly interesting as giving names of persons and places. It will be noted that no Sanders appears at this early date. The name Edolf in this list is noteworthy, appearing as a man's name (and often so subsequently), whereas it is in 1895 the name of a well-known farm, "Edolphs."

In 1358, in an imperfect and mutilated charter, the name of Jurdan occurs—he with others appearing before Thomas de Hoo to testify that John, son of John de Brewes, was entitled to certain lands called Wykes "in parochia de Cherlewode"—and in 1362 Jourdan's name appears with that of Sanders as witnesses to a grant by Robert Cook, perpetual Vicar of Ifield, to John Reynald of lands in Cherlewode. In 1378 there is recorded a release by Henry Lecheford of Cherlewode to John de Newdegate of all claim in lands, tenements, &c.,

formerly belonging to Thomas le Freinsche of Rousperre in the parish of Cheyham (?) and also in land and two shillings and ten pence annual rent in the parish of Cherlewode, formerly belonging to John Reynold and Mabel his wife. Among the witnesses to these deeds are the following surnames worthy of note:—Holilond, Atte Redstone, Atte Wode Ageland, Atte Broke, De Filchinge, Le Walsche, Le Wowere, Donere and Edolf. The lands dealt with in these deeds are only described as having been in the possession of such or such a person, but in 1360 there is a lease by Godewyg of land in Cherlewode called Dadishaye. In 1445, in an Inquisition taken at Lederede (Leatherhead), appear the names of John Isemonger and John Scoriere of Cherlewode. In 1467 a release relating to lands in Charlewode and Horle is given by Robert Later, yoman, John Vane, yoman and others, to Johanna Channdeler, late wife of Thomas Channdeler. (This is the only use of the word yeoman that I have noticed in these records.) In 1485 occur the names of William Atte Wode, Richard Atte Hyde, and John Atte Porte, all of Charlwood—but in 1504 the last name is called John Porte. At this date first appears the name of Yong—or rather John Yong Senior, to be precise.

In 1529 there is a grant by Nicholas Caru Knight, William Holgyle, clerk, Master of the Savoy, Thomas Lysle, gent., Nicholas Saunder, gent., John Skynner, gent., James Skynner, gent., and Richard Bray, at the request of William Saunder, of Ewell, and to fulfil the last will of Henry Saunder, gent., father of the said William, to the aforesaid William Saunder of (*inter alia*) lands, tenements, &c., in Charlwode, Nudegate, and Ocley.

In Close Roll 38 Henry VIII, part 1, No. 63.
(1547.)

int. Lecheford . . . . Amcottes.

This indenture made 2 November 38 Henry VIII between Henry Lecheford of Cherlewode co. Surrey gentleman of the one part and Henry Amcottes of the City of London Alderman of the other part witnesseth . . . that Henry Lecheford . . . did sell and

grant to Henry Amcotts . . . his manors of Sheremarke and Howke with the parks of Iffield co. Surrey and Sussex. . . . And also one messuage in Cherlewode in the tenure of John Tylerige with all man . . . messuages &c. in the towns or hamlets of Cherlewode, Iffield and Howke . . . except one parcel of ground called Backworth and Littleworth in Howke . . . in the tenure of John Cop . . . The said Henry Amcotts . . . shall pay or cause to be paid into Henry Lecheford . . . the sum of VIII hundred fortie fyve pounds sterling at the sealing . . . of the which sum . . . Henry Lecheford hath acknowledged hymselfe fully contentyd.

Recognizance entered into 5th January 38 Henry VIII:

Close Roll 33 Henry VIII, part 1, No. 66. (426)
(1542)

Indenture int Rob'tum Southwell aĩ et Willm Wever et Agnetem vx ejus.

Made 10 October 23 Henry VIII between Robt. Southwell Esq. Mayster of the Rolles of the King's Court of Chancery of the one part and William Wever one of the S'iannts to the Lord Mayor of London and Agnes his wife late wife of Walter Whyght late of Cherlewode co. Surrey deceased of the other part witnesseth when Thomas Nudygate of Lymefield co. Surr. gentleman John Skymer gentleman Thomas Jugler Thomas Compton John Jurdeyne and others by deed . . . granted to said Agnes she being then Agnes Whyght wydowe all the messuage in Cherlwode which the said Walter Whyght lately did ynhabyte . . . and all the rents medowes ffedynges . . . between the said mesuage and the Comon there called Lowfield and all the landes and tenements in Cherlewood called Wykelandes . . . being of the yearly value of eight marks above all charges . . . to be held for the term of life of the said Agnes as by deed . . . . 12 April 30 Hen. VIII appereth. . . . The reversion and fee simple of all the premises at this present time are in Robt. Southwell and his heirs for the sum of an hundred pounds payed to William Wever and Agnes. . . .

27 Oct.—Wilhelimus and Agnes coram domino Rege in cancellaria recognoverunt acquietantiam.

In Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G.G. 10, No. 14, 1567, is recorded the following:—

Complaint of Thomas Gregories that he was possessed of a certyne mesuage or ferme with certen lands belonginge for the terme of 22 years . . . scituate and being in Charlewode co. Surr. . . . On the eve of the feast of St. Michell 9th Eliz. . . . . Richard Stanbridge of Charlewood yoman Richard Cottingham of Charlewood yoman and Robte Cruste with other malefactors unknown of a wicked and develishe intente not having God before theire eiss forceblye

brake in and entred into the same mesuage and then and there did beate and evill intreate the said Thomas Gregories and spoyle his possessions.

* * * * * *

Prays the above defendants be ordered to appear and answer the complaint in the Court of Chancery.

Answer of the defendants is annexed.

And again in Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, C.C. 21, No. 45:—

18 June 1585.

Appears a Bill of a complaint of William Chelsham Citizen and Mercer of London, cosen and next heire of Richard Chelsham deceased . . . the said Richard was seased . . . of certain lands called Mynthorst and Burfords in the parishes of Lee and Cherlewood co. Surrey . . . . after whose death the said lands . . . . . descended to the Orator as son and heire of William Chelshame brother of John Chelsham deceased father of Richard . . . but the deedes writings etc. concerning the premises . . . came to the hands of Henry Butler of Prickelywell co. Essex and others who have entered into possession.

* * * * * *

Prays the defendants may be ordered to appear before the Court of Chancery.

Answers (5) annexed.

The following record is interesting as showing that the Sanders family began to part with their land nearly three centuries ago.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, W.W. 15, No. 28.

9 April 1597.

Complaint of Thomas Whytfeld of the Inner Temple London gent. that Nycholas Saunders Esquire about . . . 16th Elizabeth . . . . was seized of an estate of one hundred acres of land meadow and pasture in the parish of Charlewood co. Surrey now in the possession of ye said Orator . . . and one hundred acres of meadow and pasture in Charlewood now in the possession of John Powlesden and John Smith. Nicholas Saunder granted to his brother Francis Saunder a rent-charge of twenty pounds yearly out of the said lands. Nicholas Saunder did sell . . . unto Robt. Whytfeld gent. father to ye Orator and to William Whytfeld sons of Robert and their heirs one

hundred acres of land parcel of the premises now in the possession of Orator and did sell to John Powlsden deceased and William Round the other hundred acres . . . . and made some composition or agreement respecting the said annuite unknown to ye Orator . . . . . Francis Saunder, knowing the Orator cannot prove the composition now claims the whole rent-charge and arrears.

* * * * * *

Prays Francis Saunder John Powlsden and John Smith may be examined touching the above before the Court of Chancery.

After the reign of Elizabeth the public records relating to Charlwood are "conspicuous by their absence," possibly arising from the troublous times which followed her death, and also perhaps from the Sanders family adhering for a time at least to the old form of religion. But important matters relating to the parish can be gleaned from other sources. From 1597 to 1637, or for forty years, the Reverend John Burstow, or Bristowe, held the rectory. Little is known of him, but that he was a good and charitable man may be inferred from his founding a school in the village. It has always been supposed that he further endowed it with about six acres of land near the Greenings Lane, but there is no direct evidence thereof, although the probability is that tradition has rightly attributed this gift to him. The house and land in the village, as well as the six acres, seem originally to have been handed over to certain inhabitants of the parish as trustees, but in the course of years the rector for the time being appears to have acted alone in that capacity. In 1863, however, the Rev. Thomas Burningham applied to the Charity Commissioners, who thereupon added the churchwardens to the trust. The particulars then set forth are as follows:—

Extract from the further Report of the Commissioners for enquiring concerning Charities, Vol. XIII, page 508.

"BRISTOW'S CHARITY.

"By Indenture bearing date 12th June 1637 between Jeremy Johnson and Catherine his wife of the one part, and John Bristow, Clerk, James Jordan, and five others, of Charlwood, of the other part:

the said parties of the first part, in consideration of £12 paid by the said John Bristow, granted to the said James Jordan, and the other five persons, parties of the second part, a close of land lying in the said parish, containing by estimation half an acre, upon which close the said John Bristow had there of late erected a house which he intended should be and continue a Schoolhouse, and that two poor children should be taught for the same gratis : to hold to the said James Jordan and five others, and their heirs, to the use of them, and their heirs for ever. And it was agreed between all the parties to the said deed, that the said house built upon the said close, should be for ever for a Schoolhouse, and for the teaching of two poor children therein gratis, and that the said land should for ever thereafter remain to the said Schoolhouse, and be accounted as belonging to the said Schoolhouse.

"The above-mentioned premises consist of a house, garden, and about half an acre of meadow ground adjoining, in the occupation of John Mann, a Schoolmaster, who is now far advanced in life, and was appointed many years ago by the Rector of the parish, the trusts not having been continued by any deeds. The same Schoolmaster also receives the rent of two fields, containing together six acres of land, which are let by him to a farmer in the parish named Banks, at the rent of £5 per annum. These fields have always been considered to belong to the Schoolmaster for the time being, and the rents have been for many years received by him, but it is not known by whom they were given.

"The Schoolmaster undertakes to teach four poor boys of the parish appointed by the Churchwardens, to read, write, and cast accounts, in respect of these emoluments. The scholars are allowed to remain at the School for three years from the time of their admission. The Schoolhouse is kept in repair by the Schoolmaster, and is represented to be in tolerable condition.

"The Schoolmaster has permission to take other scholars, and notwithstanding his advanced age has still a few pupils independent of the four poor boys on the foundation."

The successor of the Rev. John Burstow, or Bristowe, was a native of the parish named Thomas Mulcaster, second son of William Mulcaster, of Shiremark, Charlwood, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Rogers, of Long Ditton. The Rev. Thomas Mulcaster was instituted to the rectory in 1637, and further cemented his connection with the place by marrying Philippa, daughter of Thomas Saunders, Esq., of Charlwood. He held the living in some shape till 1658, and probably some years longer, as his name appears in 1652 as paying hearth tax, but in 1644 he was practically deprived of any benefit therefrom. (See *Walker's Ejected*

Ministers, and *Surrey Archæological Society's Collections*, Vol. IX, p. 256.)

In 1627 Alderman Henry Smith died at Wandsworth, bequeathing lands and money to various towns and villages in Surrey, Charlwood among the rest; the exact words of his will are as follows:—

"The Churchwardens and Overseers shall give and distribute to the said charitable uses, to and for the relief of aged poor or infirm people, married, having more children born in wedlock than their labours can maintain, poor orphans, such poor as keep themselves and families to labour and put forth their children apprentices at the age of 15, and not to, or for the relief of any who are given to excessive drinking, etc., or to any vagrant, or such as have no constant dwelling, or receive any inmates to dwell in the house with them, or have inhabited in the parish by the space of 5 years next before such distribution to be made, or being able, refuse to work, labour, and take pains. The money assigned shall be distributed in apparel of one colour with some badge, that it may be known as the gift of the said H. Smith, or else in bread and flesh, or fish upon Sabbath day, publicly in the parish church."

In recent years the Charity Commissioners have approved, not only of clothing or blankets to poor infirm people of good character (without distinction of colour or badge), small scholarships, or payments to well conducted poor children during attendance at school, and in subscriptions to saving clubs—coal, blanket, and clothing clubs, for the benefit of resident poor. They further state that they would consider it legitimate expenditure to buy articles of good and substantial apparel to aged and poor persons, of the value of 3s. to 6s. each.

According to the rules laid down in earlier days, the overseers and churchwardens were to keep regular accounts open to public inspection, and to meet once a month to consider who were deserving. Payments to be signed by churchwardens and overseers, and fixed to the walls of the church, the Sunday next after Whitsunday.

The income appertaining to Charlwood was originally about £5—it is now over £40.

Forty shillings a year from lands near East Hoathly

was also left by a Mr. Erle many years ago—this is still paid to the churchwardens and distributed by them, although it is not known precisely who Mr. Erle was, or when he lived.

Several houses and gardens in the village were bequeathed to the poor about the time when Mr. Burstow was rector, but all knowledge of which houses these were, seems to have utterly perished many years ago.

The following list of persons liable to pay hearth tax in 1662 is of much interest. It will be noted that many of the names are those of persons still (1895) resident in the place. (Copied from Mr. Leveson Gower's MS., Aug. 1891.)

EXCHR. LAY SUBSIDIES HEARTH TAX. $\frac{187}{479}$

HUNDRED OF REIGATE.

The return of the constable of Charlwood of all the names of the householders in the saide parish and of the number of theare severall hearthes as is given to hime under theire handes made the 5th day of July 1662 as followeth:—

	HEARTHES.
Imprimis Tho. Jordan of Gatwicke... ...	10
Mr Jeremy Johnson	12
Mr. Tho. Mulcaster rector	8
Mr. Benet Martaine	7
Ambrose Martaine Gent	8
Richard Willate	4
It at his other house	3
George Ede of Whitegreene	7
Tho. Sanders of Hookwood	4
Thos. Sanders of Whitegreene	4
John Yonge	4
It at his other house	2
James Round	4
John Ellis of Larkines	3
John Nottingham	6
Widdowe Jordan of Lofeildheath	10
Richard Lucas	2
Widdowe Jeale	3
Tho. Swayne	1
Moses Chantler	1
John Bacheler	1
John Botcher	1

Richd. Dench	1	
Will Waterman	1	
Tho. Washford	1	
Robert Sanders	2	
John Dudney	3	
Will Roffey	2	
John Tapsell	2	
Widd Cooper	2	
Henry Milles	2	
George Ellyate	2	
Widd Banister	1	
Michaell Wright of Backworth Lane ...	1	
John Nightingale	1	
James Ede	6	
John Constabelle	6	
Tho. Bashford	3	
Charles Jordan	2	
Richard Tayler of Norwood	2	
George Milles	1	
John Hall	1	
Edward Best	1	
Richd. Fishare	3	
Will Simones	3	
John Wilkines	2	
In Chorlwood place	15	
Tho. Robardes	3	
Widd Stedwell	2	nott paid
Robert Haybeetle	2	
George Brooker...	1	
Will Batcheller...	2	
John Banister	1	
Edward Tayler	1	
Tho. Ede sen.	4	
Thos. Ede Jun....	4	
John Rounde	4	
Thos. Henton	6	
Widd Henton	1	
Will Stedman	2	
Will Baldwing	1	
Richd Dann Junr	1	
Will Henton	1	
John Tex	1	
John Blundell	1	
John Baldwing	1	
John Sweetinge	1	
Widd Henn	1	
Joseph Booeker...	2	
Richd. Dann Senr	2	
John Elles Junr	4	
George Humphry	6	

Tho. Tex	1
Oliver Nye	2
Will Bysh	1
Will Bysh his wife	1
John Washford	2
It his hilland house	1
Nich Wilkenss	1
Waisses house in Fraunces Cudingtones possessor	2
Henry Tapsell	4
John Humphry for his new house	2
Robert Bristowe...	1

All paid except 2 hearthes.

THOMAS EDE, Constable.

CONVENTICLES IN SURREY IN 1669.

(From the MS. Returns in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth.)

By ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A.

ARCHBISHOP GILBERT SHELDON, who succeeded the pacific Dr. Juxon as Primate, in 1660, ordered a return of all Conventicles throughout his Province in 1669.

Dr. John Waddington, in his *Surrey Congregational History*, says: "The Primate thought that the strength of the Nonconformists was over estimated, and with characteristic energy he caused diligent search to be made for conventicles throughout the kingdom."

The MS. (No. 639) from which the succeeding extracts are taken relating to Surrey, is now in the Library at Lambeth, and contains returns from all parts of the Province.

The agents were instructed to learn the places where the congregations met, to what religious body they belonged, their numbers, the "quality" (*i.e.*, social status of the people attending), and the names of their teachers.

The reader will remark the contemptuous tone adopted by the compiler in mentioning those who attended, and the use of the word "one" as applied to some of the preachers, evidently imagining this will prove agreeable to his employer.

WINTON DIOCESE. CONVENTICLES, 1669. Fol. 260.

Parishes and Conventicles in them.	Sects.	Numbers.	Qualitie.	Heads and Teachrs.
SURRY				
DEANRY OF SOUTHWARKE				
St. Olaves 6				
One in Mill lane Att the malt house of one Walker a Brewer	—	200	—	one Ford[1] a seruant to Thankfull Owen Mr. Beereman a Silkman Carter[2] Palmer[3]
Another in Morgan's lane, at the house of one Cholmeley a Brewer who hath been detected with false tunnes to Cheat the Exeise	—	—	of pretty good Qualitie	Mr. Lye[4] a Nonconformist minister

Parishes and Conventicles in them.	Sects.	Numbers.	Qualitie.	Heads and Teachrs.
Another in farthing Alley in a house built on purpose	—	5 or 600	some people of good fashion the rest servants and streete walkers	one Mr. Vincent[5] who Chatechizeth the people and baptizeth Children some privately some publickly in his Conventicle
Another att Horsey Doune in a warehouse	fift Monarchy men	about 100		
In another house built on purpose on Horsly doune	Quakers	2 or 300		
In Shad Thames in a house built on purpose	Anabaptists	1000		
St. Saviours 4				
One in Mountague Close Att the house of widow Souten	Presbyterians	100	for the most pt Tradesmen	Seuall nonconforming ministers
Att St. Mary Oueryes Dock one in the house of one Bloxsom a Taylor	Independants & fift monarchy men	150	not knowne	

Another att the house of one Desmore a Baker	Anabaptists	100	unknowne	
Another in Fishmonger Ally Att the house of one Price a wine cooper	Presbyterians & Interpend[ts] (*sic*)	60	Baker's meal men and such like people	one Eastlake[6] a Devonshire nonconformist
In Globe Alley in two large meeting houses built on purpose into w[ch] the other small Conventicles empty themselves	Presbyterians & Independ[ts]	about 600	—	Mr. Wodsworth[7] & Mr. Chester[8] both Presbyterians who doe Chatichize & Administer the holy sacram[t] & marry and privately Baptize Children

The reasons they Alleage for their under practises are their Dissatisfaction with our Established worship and His Ma[tics] permission and toleracon of them.

EWELL DEANRY

EWELL 1

Sometimes att the house of Mr. Cutler a Brewer some (*sic*) of one Mrs. Holmes a widow	Presbyterians	50	—	Mr. Symes frō Wimbledon Mr. Batho[9] from London Mr. King[10] formerly att Ashteed

Parishes and Conventicles in them.	Sects.	Numbers.	Qualitie.	Heads and Teachrs.
KINGSTON UPON THAMES 2				
One in a house called Dounhall,	people of seuall opinions	100	—	Sometimes Mr Mayo[11] sometimes others whose names cannot be learnt
the other	Quakers	40		
HORNE 1				
Att the house of John Reynolds a Farmer, a monthly Conventicle	Anabaptists	—	—	Their chief seducer is one Caffin[12] of Horsham in Sussex
BLECHINGLEY	There hath be	en noe meetings	in Blechingley since	Edmond Blundell the
		Anabaptist	went away from then	ce
ESHIERE 1				
Once a month att Thomas Edlin's house	—	40 or 50	Thomas Edlin & his wife John Becket & his wife Wm. Lather Widow Coles Thomas Moore John Greenfeild Thomas Seaman Phillip Horley & his wife John Horley	John Stevens of Kingston a malt man

STOKE DEANRY

GODALMING 2				
Att the house of John Platt a Nonconformist minister A weekly Conventicle every Sunday in time of Divine Service	—	7 or 800	—	The said John Platt
Another monthly Conventicle Att the house of Henry Gill a Quaker	—	4 or 500	—	unknowne
ST. MARYES IN GUILDFORD 1				
Att the house of John Clarke an Anabaptist	Anabaptists	60 or 80 sometimes 100	—	Mr. Pace Mr. Rowell[13] Mr. Mayo
WEYBRIDGE 1				
Att the house of John Tilly	Presbyterians	above 100	—	Mr. James[14]

Parishes and Conventicles in them.	Sects.	Numbers.	Qualitie.	Heads and Teachrs.
NEWDIGATE 1				
Att the house of Anne Smallpeice[15] a rich widow who goes under the name of the wife of Rich: Bax	Presbyterians & Quakers	100	Willm Smallpeice John Bristow & his wife John Dimock & his wife the servants of these two familes The widow Lee Henry Wheeler of the Presbyterians Mrs. Steere widow of Geo Steere[16] late minister att Newdigate is a cheife meeter	unknowne
DARKING 4				
One Att the house of Mr. John Wood their Speaker	Presbyterians	about 300	—	The said Mr. Wood[17] Mr. King of Ashted
Another att the house of Mr. James Fisher	Independ^ts	about 100	—	Mr. Feake[18] and other strangers

Another att the house of John Barnard	Anabaptists	about 50	—	the said John Barnard
Another of Quakers				

These following parishes in the county of Surry are returned to have noe Conventicles in them viz[t.]

Blechingley	0			
Ashted	0			
Mickeham	0			
Caterham	0			
Merstham	0			
Petersham	0			
Croydon	0			
Richmond	0			
Fetcham	0			
Reigate	0			
East Clandon	0			
Puttenham	0			
Dunsfold	0			
Sheire	0			
Ockley	0			
Limpesfeild	0			
Albury	0			
Bansted	0			

NOTES.

[1] Stephen Ford, Vicar of Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire. After his ejectment he continued to preach to his people, but was sadly harassed, and at length some of his enemies threatened his life, so that he was forced to fly to London, where he often preached in the time of the plague. When liberty was granted, a meeting-house was erected for him in Miles Lane, Cannon Street, where he was pastor of a Congregational Church. Here he held a catechetical lecture for young men, at 7 o'clock on Lord's Day mornings, which he afterwards changed to the evening. Dr. Walker says, "It hath been reported that this Mr. Ford had been a servant to the head of a house." Mr. M. Dewes, of Chipping Norton, states that he pursued his studies at Oxford, but at what college doth not appear. (*Nonconformists' Memorial*, by Edmund Calamy, D.D., edited by Samuel Palmer. 2nd Edition, Vol. III, p. 121.)

[2] Thomas Carter, M.A., Rector of Chatham, of St. John's College, Cambridge. A fine scholar and an excellent preacher, much esteemed and loved by Dr. Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester, to his death; and often assisted by him. They were contemporaries at the University. Mr. Carter, when silenced, practised physic, and lived at Newington Butts, where he died about the year 1685. (Calamy, II, p. 324.)

[3] Antony Palmer, M.A., sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, admitted 1640. Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire. Born at Great Cumberton, in Worcestershire. Forced out of his living by some of the neighbouring gentry before the Act of Uniformity. He had a congregation afterwards in London, and exercised his ministry there till his death, 26th January, 1678. A Commissioner for ejecting Scandalous Ministers; author of the *Gospel New Creature*, 1658, and other works. (Calamy, II, p. 232.)

[4] Thomas Lye, M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford. For sometime Minister of Chard, in Somersetshire, and one of the Triers of Ministers in those parts; chosen by the parishioners of All Hallows, Lombard Street, to succeed Mr. Cardell, ejected by the Commissioners in 1657. Preached two farewell sermons to his people 17th August, 1662, previously to retiring from his cure. Died 7th June, 1684. (Calamy, Vol. I, p. 84.)

[5] Nathaniel Vincent, M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxon. Admitted to the University at 11 years of age and left M.A. at 18. Preached publicly as a lecturer at Pulborow before he was 20; ordained at 21, and became Rector of Langley Marsh, Bucks. After his ejectment, came to London soon after the Fire in 1666, and preached to large multitudes; sometimes to thousands in the ruins. His popularity drew upon him the anger of the higher powers; having a meeting-place in Southwark, the soldiers would sometimes come in the morning and take possession of it and hinder him from preaching. He was a

son of Mr. John Vincent, and brother of Mr. Thomas Vincent who was unwearied in preaching and visiting the sick during the great plague of 1665. (Calamy, Vol. I, p. 304, &c.)

[6] William Carslake, of Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Werrington, Devon. He preached about in the churches of London all the time of the plague. For some years pastor to a congregation near Horsleydown, in Southwark. Inclined to melancholy. Died soon after the Revolution. (Calamy, Vol. II, p. 96.)

[7] Thomas Wadsworth, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Born in St. Saviour's, Southwark. On the death of Mr. Moreton, he was appointed to Rectory of Newington Butts, February 16th, 1652. In his settlement here, the parishioners were divided into two parties, and both of them, upon the vacancy, went with their petitions to Westminster, neither knowing the other's mind, and he was the person pitched upon by both. Here he preached constantly and taught his people from house to house, gave Bibles to the poor, and expended his estate in works of charity among them. Resigned the living in August, 1660, to Mr. J. Meggs, who pretended to be the legal rector; though before he died he acknowledged his claim unjust. Mr. Wadsworth lectured on Saturday mornings at St. Antholin's, and for some time on Lord's Day evenings and on Monday nights at St. Margaret's, Fish Street; was also lecturer of St. John Baptist. He was Perpetual Curate of St. Laurence Poultney. Upon his ejection, he preached privately to one congregation at Newington, and another at Theobalds, by turns, without taking any salary from either. He had afterwards a fixed congregation at Southwark, where, as his health required him to be much in the country, Mr. Parsons was his assistant, and he divided his labours among the two congregations. Died on Sunday, 29th October, 1676, aged 46. He was author of numerous theological works. (Calamy, Vol. I, p. 138.)

[8] John Chester, Rector of Wetherly, Leicestershire. After the Restoration, Mr. Bucknall laid claim to the living and came to take possession of it with great violence and fury. Mr. Chester being from home, he demanded entrance into the parsonage-house, and the servants denying it, he fetched a smith's sledge and broke open the door, and not only turned them out, but threw out what goods he pleased into the street, and kept the rest. On Mr. Chester demanding them, he told him that if he went to law for them he would swear him out of his life. Upon this Mr. Chester removed to London, preached once every Lord's Day for Mr. Jenkyn at Christ Church, till the Act of Uniformity took place, and continued in London all the time of the plague. Mr. Baxter speaks highly of him. He often made excursions into several parts of Surrey, but his settled abode was in Southwark, where, in the latter part of his life, he preached statedly at a meeting-house in Gravel lane near St. George's Fields. Died at his son's house, a physician at Guildford, in May, 1696. (Calamy, Vol. II, p. 403.)

[9] A Mr. Batho is mentioned in the *Nonconformists' Memorial*, Vol. III, as having been Rector of Ewel, Surrey, and a Mr. Bathoe as Vicar of Brampton, Suffolk. (Calamy, III, pp. 303 and 256.)

[10] Mr. King ejected from the Rectory of Ashtead, Surrey. (Calamy, III, 300.)

[11] Richard Mayo, one time Vicar of Kingston, Surrey. He had afterwards a large and flourishing congregation in London. Died 8th September, 1695. He had two sons in the Ministry, the one a Conformist at St. Thomas', Southwark, the other a Nonconformist at Kingston-upon-Thames, afterwards (in part) at Hackney. (Calamy, Vol. III, p. 304.)

[12] Matthew Caffyn, 1628–1714, General Baptist Minister. Born at Horsham, Sussex, 26th October, 1628, seventh son of Thomas Caffin, by Elizabeth his wife; was adopted by a neighbouring gentleman as a companion to his son, and sent to a Kentish Grammar School and to the University of Oxford, but expelled for the advocacy of Baptist tenets. Returning to Horsham he joined a General (*i.e.* Armenian) Baptist Church there and soon became its minister, though not ceasing to be a farmer. Buried at Itchingfield. (Stephen's *Dictionary of National Biography*, Vol. 8.)

[13] Probably Stephen Revel, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxon., son of Mr. Thomas Revel, of Hunsdon, in Ermington parish, Devonshire, where he had a good estate. He many years survived his son, who died of consumption July, 1671, at about 40. An excellent Greek scholar, and a man of very pleasant temper. One time Vicar of St. Issy, Cornwall. He married the daughter of Mr. John Vincent, who was sister to Mr. Thomas and Mr. Nathaniel Vincent, so well known as eminent ministers. His father, owing to his early decease, left his estate to his grandson. (Calamy, I, p. 352.)

[14] Perhaps John James, M.A., of Alban Hall, Oxford. Born at Bicester, in Oxfordshire, 1620. Episcopally ordained, first minister at Brighthelmstone (Brighton), in co. Sussex, for about seven years, then became Rector of Ilsley, in Berks, for about six years, enjoying the living till 1662. Offered several preferments by Dr. James, Warden of All Souls', Oxford (particularly a Canonry of Windsor), if he would conform, but he declined. He had six children when he quitted his living, and was harrassed by the Five Mile Act; at length settled at Staines, Middlesex, where he continued nine years. Came thence to London, where he died July 1694, leaving behind him a good reputation both for piety and learning. (Calamy, Vol. I, p. 288.)

[15] Ann Smallpeice. A scandalous insinuation. The marriage of Richard Bax, of Capel, and Ann Smallpece, of Newdigate, was celebrated at the latter place after Quaker forms, according to one Register of the Society, on 28 . 2mo 1666, or as given in another on 28 . 8mo 1666, the difference in the months being clearly a clerical error. (Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages of the Society of Friends, preserved at Devonshire House, Bishopsgate Street, and Somerset House.)

[16] Rev. George Steere, instituted Rector of Newdigate 20th March, 1609–10. Admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, June 1599. Buried 13th January, 1662. He appears from the Parish Register to

have been active in repairs of the church. By his will he charged an estate called Blackbrooks, in Dorking, with payment of £10 a year towards the maintenance of a young person in Trinity College for four years, and then another for the same period, &c. (Manning and Bray.) The pedigree of his wife, showing her marriage, is entered in the *Visitation of Surrey*, 1623. She was daughter of Thomas Smallpece, of Newdegate, and granddaughter of Thomas Smallpece, of Guilford. (*Surrey Archæological Collections*, Vol. XII.)

[17] John Wood, Rector of North Chapel, Sussex. After being cast out here he lived upon a small estate which he had at Westgate (Westcott), near Dorking, in Surrey, where he afterwards had a congregation. A grave, solid, and judicious divine. He died 1695, aged 78. (Calamy, Vol. III, page 323.)

[18] Mr. Feak. Perhaps the noted fifth-monarchy man, Christopher Feake, who began life as an independent minister. Edwards reports that, in 1645, he was a preacher in London without settled charge. He preached at St. Peter's, Cornhill, St. Mary, Woolchurch, and elsewhere. In January 1646 he obtained the sequestered vicarage of All Saints, Hertford. In 1649, on the sequestration of William Jenkyn, Feake received the Vicarage of Christ Church, Newgate, and one of the lectureships at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Soon after he gathered or joined a Baptist church meeting at Blackfriars, and subsequently in Warwick Lane. He wrote against the Quakers. Feake's preaching became more and more virulent in its attacks on the existing Government. He was brought before the Council of State, deprived of his preferment, and committed to Windsor Castle. He appears to have been liberated in 1655, but was soon sent back to Windsor. He seems to have been set at full liberty on Cromwell's death. (Stephen's *Dictionary of National Biography*, Vol. 18.)

THE CHURCH PLATE OF SURREY.

By Rev. T. S. COOPER, M.A., F.S.A.,
ONE OF THE HONORARY SECRETARIES.

(*Continued from page 94.*)

Archdeaconry of Kingston-upon-Thames.

Rural Deanery of Barnes.

BARNES. S. MARY.

Silver Cup.—Height, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1846. Makers, C. T. and G. Fox.

Inscribed under the foot, "In usum Fidelium D.D.D. Annæ Agutter A.D. 1846."

Silver Paten.—Diam., $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Height, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Hall-marked as above.

Inscribed, "Ex dono lectissimæ feminæ Annæ Davis, uxoris Thomæ Davis Ar: 1639. Restaurat: A.D. 1846."

Silver Paten.—Diam., $9\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Hall-marked as above.

Inscribed on under side, "In usum Ecclesiæ de Berns, A.D. 1846."

Silver Paten.—Diam., $5\frac{7}{8}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1891. Makers, Hart, Peard and Co.

Two glass Flagons.

Silver Alms Bason.—Diam., 16 in.
London hall-marks of 1872. Maker's initials, R.H.

Inscribed, "St Mary's, Barnes, Revd P. G. Medd, M.A., Rector, 15th of January, 1873."

BARNES. S. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

Silver Cup.—Height, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1846. Makers, C. T. and G. Fox.

Inscribed, "In usum Fidelium D.D.D. Rector, A.D. 1846."

Silver Paten.—Diam., $9\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Hall-marked and inscribed as above.

Silver Paten.—Diam., $5\frac{7}{8}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1891. Makers, Hart, Peard and Co.

Silver Paten.—Diam., 5 in.
The only mark is that of the maker, G. Lambert.

Inscribed, "SS. Michaels and All Angels."

Two glass Cruets with *plated* mounts.

Two glass Cruets on Tray, plated gilt mounts.

Silver Spoon-strainer.—
London hall-marks of 1884.

Plated Alms Dish.

Brass Alms Bason.—

Inscribed, "The Gift of John and Anne Elizabeth Riley to the Church of SS. Michael and All Angels, Westfields, Barnes, Anno Domini, 1878."

BARNES. HOLY TRINITY.

Silver Cup.—Height, $7\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Silver Paten.—Diam., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height, $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1842 on both. Makers, J. and J. Angell.

Both cup and paten are inscribed, "Presented by Major Charles L. Boileau, to the Church of the Holy Trinity at Castelnau on its Consecration, May 4th 1868."

Plated Paten.

Silver jug-shaped Flagon.—

London hall-marks of 1871. Makers, Cox and Co.

Inscribed, "Holy Trinity Church Barnes. In thankful and loving memory of Anne Wilkinson who departed this life St Matthew's Day 1872."

Brass Alms Bason.

MORTLAKE. S. MARY.

Silver Cup.—Height, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Diam. of bowl, 5 in.; of foot, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in. Depth of bowl, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Silver Cover.—Diam., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The weight is marked on the cup thus, "This Cup and Cover, weight 26-6."

London hall-marks of 1660 on both:—1. Leopard's head crowned. 2. In a round shield, an object somewhat resembling an irregular figure 8, filled in.[1] 3. Black letter capital C. 4. Lion passant.

The bowl of the cup is deep, and inscribed, "Mortlake in Surry 1660": the stem is divided by a round knop, from which it widens out above and below: the foot is rounded and has a flat edge.

The cover is plain and has a foot, and bears the same inscription as the cup.

---

[1] *Old English Plate*, 4th Ed., p. 392.

Two Silver Cups.—Weight of each, 14 oz. 11 dwt. Height, 8 in.

London hall-marks of 1841. Makers' initials, J S above A S.

These tulip-shaped cups are inscribed, "Fred. J. H. Reeves, Pastor. In usum fidelium apud Mortlake D.D. Anno Redemp. 1841."

Silver Paten.—Weight, 14 oz. 11 dwt. Diam., $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Height, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Only mark, that of the maker, in a round stamp within an inner beaded circle, I M, pellets above and below, as found on a Communion cup at Sedgefield, Durham, made in 1681.[1]

This paten is plain and raised on a round base. It is inscribed, "The guift of Charles West gent: to the parish Church of Morclack in Surrey"; and has these arms on the foot: a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads. Crest: out of a mural coronet, a griffin's head.

Silver Paten.—Weight, 10 oz. Diam., $8\frac{7}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1834. Makers, Barnard and Sons.

Inscribed, "The Gift of Willm Gilpin Esqre Mortlake Church, 1835."

Two Silver Flagons.—Weight of each, 62 oz. 17 dwt. Height, $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diam. at mouth, 5 in.; of base, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in.

The only mark, stamped on four times, is the I M, maker's mark, as on the paten of about 1680.

These flagons are of the usual tankard type with flat lids. They bear the same inscription and arms as the paten.

Silver Alms Bason.—Weight, 23 oz. 13 dwt. Diam., $11\frac{7}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1686:—1. Leopard's head crowned in round stamp. 2. In a lobed shield, C encircling K, a pellet below and probably two above the letters. 3. Black letter small i. 4. Lion passant in plain oblong.

There are slight mouldings round the edge of the rim, which is inscribed, "Moreclak Church 1687."

---

[1] *Old English Plate,* 4th Ed., p. 393.

Silver Alms Bason.—Weight, 29 oz. 12 dwt. Diam., 14 in.

London hall-marks of 1874.

Inscribed, "St Mary's Mortlake, 1874. The thank-offering of a Parishioner."

MORTLAKE. CHRIST CHURCH, EAST SHEEN.

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 13 oz. 13 dwt. Height, 7½ in.

London hall-marks of 1862. Makers' initials, D.H. above C.H.

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 12 oz. 15 dwt. Height, 7½ in.

London hall-marks of 1872. Maker, J. Angell.

Silver-gilt Paten.—Weight, 10 oz. 18 dwt. Diam., 8 in.

Silver-gilt Paten.—Weight, 21 oz. 8 dwt. Diam., 9 in. Height, 3⅝ in.

London hall-marks of 1861 on both. Makers' initials, D.H. above C.H.

Silver-gilt Flagon.—Weight, 28 oz. 5 dwt.

London hall-marks of 1860. Maker, J. Angell.

The above vessels, with the exception of the cup of 1872, are inscribed, "Presented by William Gilpin Esqre and Octavius Ommanney Esqre A.D. 1863."

Silver-gilt Alms Bason.—Weight, 43 oz. 14 dwt. Diam., 14⅛ in.

London hall-marks of 1854. Makers, Garrard and Co.

Inscribed, "A Thank Offering 1863. Christ Church, East Sheen." Above the inscription are the initials C. W. surmounted by a Baron's coronet.

PUTNEY. S. MARY THE VIRGIN.

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 15 oz. 9 dwt. Height, 8⅝ in.

Inscribed, "Sir Thomas Chamberlan, Knight, in the year 1660, presented to the Parish Church of Putney, a Chalice, the material of

which was remodelled into the present form, in the year 1858. Chas Lacey, Edmund Belfour, Churchwardens."

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 21 oz. 17 dwt. Height, $8\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Inscribed, "William Wimondesold, in the year 1653, presented to the Parish Church of Putney, a Chalice" &c., as above.

Two Silver-gilt Patens.—Weight of each, 7 oz. 14 dwt. Diam., $7\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Inscription as on the first cup on one; as on the second cup on the other, with, in each case, the substitution of paten for chalice.

Two Silver-gilt Flagons.—Weight respectively, 21 oz. 17 dwt., and 20 oz. 19 dwt.
London hall-marks of 1857 on each of the above pieces. Maker, J. Keith.

Both flagons, which are jug-shaped and without lids, are inscribed, "Catherina Hughes in the year 1645 presented to the Parish Church of Putney, a Flagon" &c., as on the cups and patens.

Silver-gilt Spoon-strainer.—Length, $5\frac{3}{16}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1855. Maker, J. Keith.

Brass Alms Bason.

PUTNEY. S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 18 oz. 4 dwt. Height, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1858. Maker, J. Keith.

Inscribed, "In Honour of God and for the use of His people in S. John's Church, Putney. This plate is given by John Bullar, Barrister-at-law, and Rosa his Wife in the year of Our Lord 1859."

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 14 oz. 11 dwt. Height, $7\frac{7}{8}$ in.
London hall-marks of 1864. Maker, G. Fox.

Inscribed, "Presented to the Church of St John the Evangelist Putney by a Parishioner A.D. 1864."

Silver-gilt Paten.—Weight, 7 oz. 5 dwt. Diam., $7\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Hall-marked and inscribed as the cup of 1858.

Silver-gilt Paten.—Weight, 7 oz. 5 dwt. Height, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hall-marked and inscribed as the later cup.

Silver-gilt Flagon.—Weight, 21 oz. 17 dwt.

Hall-marks and inscription as on earlier cup and paten.

Brass Alms Bason.—

Inscribed as earlier Cup. In the centre is a representation in high relief of the incident mentioned in S. John xiii, 23.

PUTNEY. ALL SAINTS.

Two Silver parcel-gilt Cups.—Weight of each, 13 oz. 13 dwt. Height, $7\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Two Silver parcel-gilt Patens.—Weight of each, 5 oz. 9 dwt. Diam., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Silver Paten.—Weight, 11 oz. 16 dwt. Diam., 7 in. Height, 2 in.

Glass Flagon with *silver-gilt* mounts.

London hall-marks of 1873 on each piece. Maker, J. Figg.

The cups are alike, with a trifling difference in the setting of the jewels. One cup has diamonds set in the bosses on the knop dividing the stem, and amethysts in the engraved flower sprays in three faces of the base; the other has amethysts in the knop bosses, and diamonds in the sprays. The flagon is cruet shaped.

ROEHAMPTON. HOLY TRINITY.

Two Silver-gilt Cups with Covers.—Weight of each with cover, 15 oz. 9 dwt. Height of cup, $6\frac{15}{16}$ in. Diam. of bowl, $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.; of foot, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1796:—1. Leopard's head crowned in round shield. 2. I B above E B, the mark of James and Elizabeth Bland, Bunhill Row.[1] 3. Roman capital A. 4. Lion passant. 5. Head of George III.

[1] *Gilda Aurifabrorum*, p. 188.

WIMBLEDON, S. MARY, 1562.

About Three-quarters Full Size.

face 173.

These vessels form a pair, and are nicely designed. Each cup has an oval bowl set on a plain stem which widens into the foot. There is a prettily designed chased band of grapes and vine leaves round the lip, and a somewhat similar band round the edge of the foot. The cover bears a similar band, and tapers upwards to a point surmounted by a round knob.

Silver-gilt Paten.—Weight, 10 oz. 18 dwt. Diam., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1842. Maker's initials, J C E.

Inscribed, "Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton."

Silver Tray.—Weight, 8 oz. 4 dwt. Diam., $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1842. Maker's initials, J C E.

This is a long, shallow tray with corners incurved, and is used on the credence table.

Silver Flagon.—Weight, 44 oz. 15 dwt. Height, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Diam. of mouth, $4\frac{1}{8}$ in.; of base, $5\frac{5}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1806. Maker, W. Fountain, Red Lion Street.

This is a tankard-shaped vessel with oval lid, and large spout. It is inscribed, "Deo. Opt. Max. in Vs. Capell. De Roehampton. Reverenter obtvlit Edv. Patteson A.M. MDCCCXLII."

Silver-gilt Spoon-strainer.—

London hall-marks of 1842.

Brass Alms Bason.

WIMBLEDON. S. MARY.

Silver-gilt Cup.—Weight, 10 oz. 18 dwt. Height, $6\frac{1}{8}$ in. Diam. of bowl, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.; of foot, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. Depth of bowl, $4\frac{1}{8}$ in.

London hall-marks of 1562:—1. Leopard's head crowned. 2. P S in monogram.[1] 3. Black letter small ꝛ. 4. Lion passant.

Silver-gilt Cover.—Weight, 3 oz. 12 dwt. Diam., $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. Height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Only the maker's mark legible, which is the same as that on the cup.

[1] *Old English Plate*, p. 309.

The bowl of the cup is deep and straight-sided and slightly splayed at the lip; round the centre is a band of the usual Elizabethan pattern between fillets, the interlacings dividing the band four times; the stem is incurved, the vertical ends being filled in with reeds; the foot oval with a flat edge: on the rounded part at intervals are pendent sprays of foliage.

The cover has a similar ornament to that on the foot of the cup.

Silver-gilt Cup and *Cover.*—Weight and dimensions practically the same as above.

Hall-marks very indistinct, but most probably the London marks of 1665. There are traces of the maker's mark on the cover, viz., in a plain shield S R (the latter letter, however, partly obliterated), a mullet below.

This cup and cover are in every particular like those of 1562, with the exception that there is neither strapwork band nor foliage ornament, and that the vertical ends of the stem of the cup are not filled in with reeds. On the bowl of the cup are these arms: three bends, wavy, a crescent for difference. Crest, a wolf's head erased. And this inscription: "The guift of Anna Wilbraham wife of Ralph Wilbraham of London, Merchant, Deceased. Buried in this Church of Wimbledon 5th August 1665. Shee gane this Chalice and Couer vpon condition that after her decease shee should bee Interred by her Husband vnder the same stone." There is a monument to Ralph Wilbraham in the chancel of the church where he is described as "sonn of Thomas Wilbraham of Nantwich, Cheshire."

Two silver-gilt Plates.—Each weighs 24 oz. 12 dwt., and measures across 10¾ in.

London hall-marks of 1727:—1. Leopard's head crowned. 2. In a quatrefoil stamp A B, a crescent above, a mullet below; the mark of Abraham Buteux,[1] of Green Street, Lester Fields. 3. Roman capital M. 4. Lion passant.

On the second plate only the maker's mark, as above, is legible.

Both plates are inscribed, "Ex Dono Mariæ Foxley ad Ecclesiam Wimbleton."

Silver-gilt Flagon.—Weight, 39 oz. 3 dwt. Height, 10¼ in. Diam. of mouth, 3¾ in.; of base, 5¼ in.

London hall-marks of 1714:—1. Britannia. 2. In a quatrefoil stamp, Yo, an annulet above; the mark of Edward York,[2] of Holborn. 3. Court hand T. 4. Lion's head erased.

[1] *Old English Plate*, p. 339.
[2] *Old English Plate*, p. 336.

This is a tankard-shaped vessel with oval lid, and inscribed "A Gift to y^e Communion Table of the Parish of Wimbledon in Surrey, Feb: y^e 6th 1715."

WIMBLEDON. CHRIST CHURCH.

Two silver Cups.—Each weighs 10 oz. 18 dwt., and measures $7\frac{3}{8}$ in. in height.

Two silver Patens.—Weight of each, 14 oz. 11 dwt. Diam., $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Height, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Silver Flagon.—Weight, 29 oz. 3 dwt.

London hall-marks of 1859 on each piece. Makers' initials, D H over C H.

All the vessels are inscribed "Christ Church, Wimbledon, 15th August, 1859."

Brass Alms Bason.—

Inscribed, "Presented to Christ Church Wimbledon in Memory of Lieu^t Colonel William Turner and Annette his Wife by their Daughters Caroline and Ellen. Easter, 1872."

WIMBLEDON. S. MARK.

Two plated Cups, two Patens, and *a Flagon.*

WIMBLEDON. S. JOHN THE BAPTIST.

Two plated Cups and *two Patens.*

WIMBLEDON. S. MATTHEW.

One plated Cup and *Paten.*

WIMBLEDON. EMMANUEL.

Four Cups, two Patens, and *a Flagon, all plated.*

The flagon is inscribed, "In Memoriam. In pace in Christo July 18th 1867. Presented to the Revd Clarmont Skrine M.A., the year of her death."

SOUTH WIMBLEDON. HOLY TRINITY.

Modern silver vessels.

SOUTH WIMBLEDON. ALL SAINTS.

Silver Cup.—Weight, 10 oz. 18 dwt. Height, 7¼ in. London hall-marks of 1886. Maker, J. Figg.

Silver Paten.—Weight, 3 oz. 12 dwt. Diam., 6 in. London hall-marks of 1887. Maker, W. Keith.

Two Glass Cruets, silver mounted.

One has the London marks of 1885. Maker, J. Figg. The other those of 1887. Maker, W. Keith.

The box in which the vessels are kept bears a plate inscribed, "Given on 25th September, 1887 by Mary Ann Whittal who after 44 years of faithful service in the family of H. P. Ashby Esq. of Wandle bank, entered into rest 23rd April, 1888. R. I. P."

SURREY WILLS.

COMMUNICATED BY FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, F.S.A.

(*Continued from page 109.*)

John Gardener, Citizen and Cutler of London, 14 April, 1608.

'John Gardener, Citizen and cutle^{r} of London.'

To be buried in the parish church of Wansworthe. Poor of St Clement's Parish, of Wandsworthe, and of Linton in Cambridgeshire. Thomas Samon [of Linton?]. My brother-in-law Giles Brownerigg to bestow 40^{s} upon James Cope, a carman, and 8^{l} upon 'some other poore of my kindred.' To my son Richard Gardener my lease of Felix Hall, and my lease of Scotte and Cutlers, and my lease, held of the King, near Charinge Crosse, and 20^{l}, and I give to his son John Gardener 20^{l}. I also give to my said son Richard 'two gilt bowles and my great seale Ring with the three hornes uppon it.' My sister Helen, wife of Giles Brownerigg, and Edward Androwes her son, and William Androwes his brother—Rebecca Androwes, daughter of said Edward—Margarett Foxwell [minor], daughter of Richard Foxwell—Hector Godberde [under 24 years]—Anne Glover—Servant Elizabeth Warren—My friend and neighbour Mr John Powell and his wife—My neighbours of Wansworthe—Mr Robert Allen, vicar of Wansworthe. To my loving wife Margery my freehold house at Cheldon called 'the Bell,' during her life, with rem^{r} to my son Richard. Residue to my said wife Margerie, my ex̃trix. Said Giles Brownerigg to be overseer.

Witnesses Susanna Powell, Phillipp Bucke, Edward Androwes, Susanna Androwes, Robert Sparrocke.

Dated 14 April 1608.

Proved 2 May 1608 by Margery, the relict and ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 39.)

The testator is described in the Probate Act as late of Wandsworth, co. Surrey.

Peter Spraclinge, of Southwark, Gent., 11 April, 1608.

'Peter Spraclinge of the Parrishe of Sainte Marie Overies within the Liberties of the Cittie of London gent̃.'

I make my brother Esay Spraelinge of Feversham, co. Kent, gent., my exor, and I give him all my goods to discharge a bond wherein he is bound with me for payment of 24[l] to Thomas Paramore, now Mayor of Canterburie, gent.

Witnesses Thomas Paramor, William Watmer, Thomas Chapman, William Streter.

Dated 11 April 1608.

Proved 3 May 1608 by the exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck,* fo. 40.)

Richard Tirrell, of Lambeth, Yeoman, 23 April, 1608.

'Richarde Tirrell of Lambehithe in the Countie of Surrey yeoman.'

To my son Richard Tirrell, at 18 years, 20[l]. To Hellen Miles, my wife's sister, 'a Hoope Ringe of goulde.' Residue to my wife Emme, my extrix.

I appoint my friends Edwarde Wilson, baker, and Thomas Tailor, yeoman, both of Lambehithe, my overseers.

Witnesses Thomas Tailor, Anthony Blanche, William Woode.

Dated 23 April 1608.

Proved 10 May 1608 by the relict and extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 45.)

Michael Murgatrod, of Croydon, Esq., 9 April, 1608.

'Michaell Murgatrod of Croydon in the Countie of Surrey Esquier.'

To be buried in the church of Croydon 'in the Chauncell of the said Churche where the late Archebyshop lieth buried.' To the poor people of 'the Hospitall of the Holy Trinitie in Croydon' 40[s], and to the other poor people of Croydon 20[s]. To my wife Anne my lease of my farm in Waddon, granted by Mr. George Whitgifte and Mr. John Whitgifte, and the residue of my household stuff, plate, and jewels, etc. If my legacies to my wife to not amount, by the 'indifferent prisement' of Fraunceys Butler, esquire, John Gilpin, gentleman, Samuell Finche, vicar, and Edwarde Arnolde, brewer, to the full value of 2000[l], then they shall be made up to that value, in satisfaction of my bond given to my wife and to her brother Robert Bickerstaffe. To my daughter Mary I give 500[l] at 21 years or marriage. To the child now in my wife's womb, if a son, 800[l] at 21 years; and, if a daughter, 500[l] at 21 years or marriage. I am to pay my son-in-law George Yeoman 400[l], whereof 300[l] is due to me

from Henrie Needler of Horley, gentleman. I give to my two brothers, Robert Murgatrod and John Milton, my house in Croydon, furnished with the household stuff now in my house in London, for the term of their two lives. I give to my said two brothers my term of years in houses near Fleetebridge in London, leasehold of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester. To my servant Edward Hasylgrove 10l. My friend Henrie Baker, my cousin Gascoigne's servant. Residue to my said wife, my exẽtrix.

Witnesses R. Swale, Geo. Gascoigne, Samuell Finche, Henry Baker.

Dated 9 April 1608.

Codicil.—To Elizabeth Jones 10l. To Nicholas Webster 5l.
Witnesses Mris Murgatrod, Robert Murgatrod.
Dated 9 April 1608.

Proved 19 May 1608 by Anne Murgatrod the relict and exẽtrix.

Admõn *de bonis non* etc. granted 19 Nov. 1617 to Dorothy Tonie, cousin of the testator.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 44.)

William Skarndell, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Yeoman, 16 April, 1608.

'Wiltm Skarndell of Kingstone uppon Thames in the Countie of Surrey yeoman.'

To Edmonde Skarndell my brother, of Horringe Tofte in Norffolke, all my house and lands in Colkirke in the same county, late purchased of my uncle Richarde Skarndell of Colkirke. To my eldest brother Thomas Skarndell of Brisley in Norffolk, 40l. To my uncle Robert Oldman of Horringe Tofte 'one Sealle Ringe of Goulde' to the value of 30s. To the poor of Kingstone 40s. Residue to my brother Robert Skarndell of London, tailor, my exor. I make my friends Thomas Heyward and William Priest, of Kingston, gentlemen, my overseers.

Witnesses Tho. Haward, William Priest, William Richardson, George Gildon.

Dat. 16 April 1608.

Proved 26 May 1608 by exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 46.)

William Dodde, of Southwark, Shipwright, 21 May, 1608.

'William Dodde of the parrishe of St Olaves in Southwarke in the Countie of Surrey Shipwrighte.'

After my debts be paid all my goods etc. shall be employed by my exors Thomas Dymock and William Erberry, shipwrights, for the education and bringing up of my son Thomas Dodd and of my daughters Martha and Elizabeth Dodd.

Witnesses Willm Hone, Richard Burley, John Mallett, Arthure Smith, Jeoffrey Clarke.

Dat. 21 May 1608.

Proved 26 May 1608 by the exors.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 48.)

Robert Arthur, of Walton-upon-Thames, Esq., 12 March, 1607.

'Roberte Arthur of Walton vppon Thames in the Countye of Surrey esquier.'

To the poor of Walton 20^{s} and to the poor of Backwell, co. Somerset, 5^{l}. To the two sons of my brother Richard Arthur 800^{l} (whereof 300^{l} is due from Mr Francis Trenchard, my brother-in-law, the bond being with my cousin John Tynte, esquire, and 100^{l} due from Sr Thomas Bridges, knight, and one Mr Claxton, and 100^{l} due from one Matthew Cabell and my said cousin Tynte, and 100^{l} due from my cousin Edwarde Tynte, brother to the said John, and 100^{l} due from Sr Edward Gorge, knight, and 80^{l} due from Sr Barnabie Samborne, knight) 500^{l} being given to Richarde, the elder son, and 300^{l} to the younger son, each at their age of 21 years. If both die under age 300^{l} shall be at my said brother's disposal, and 500^{l} shall be divided amongst the children of my sister Jane Edson, to whom I give 200^{l} to be divided amongst them at their full age of 21 years or marriage (which 200^{l} is due to me from Sr Daniell Norton, knight). To my said cousin John Tynte, esquire, 60^{l} (40^{l} whereof is due from Thomas Allen and Francis Payton of Wraxall, and 20^{l} may be received upon a bond of 30^{l} due from Mr. Holbache, the other 10^{l} of which I give to my mother Marye Arthur). To Robert Payton of Bedmister 10^{l} (due from one Frye). To Edward Danyell 30^{l}. To William Blake, scrivener, for his pains, 3^{l}. Residue to my wife Mawde Arthur, my extrix. I make John Tynte and Edward Danyell my overseers.

Witnesses Lionel Austwick, servant of William Blake, Thomas Robinson.

Dated 12 March 1607.

Proved 2 June 1608 by the relict and extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 61.)

James Cordin, of Southwark, 14 May, 1608.

'James Cordin of the parish of Saincte Sanyo^{rs} in Southwarck.'

To my wife Elizabeth Cordin the fourth [*sic*] part of my goods, and I give the other two parts to my sons James and Thomas Cordin at their full age. To my younger sister Margerye 20^{s}. To my brother Richard 'my worckinge daye cloake.' To my son Mathew Pellitor 'my furrde gowne.' To my daughter Prudence 'a three gimolde ring.' I make my wife and my brother William Cordin my exors.

Witnesses Thomas Towne, Raphe Toott, John Hendric, scr.

Dated 14 May 1608.

Proved 20 June 1608 by Elizabeth, the relict and extrix, power being reserved, etc.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 66.)

Sir William Gainsford, of Foorde, Knt., 23 April, 1608.

'William Gainsford of Foorde wthin the parishe of Lingfeild in the Countie of Surrey knighte.'

To be buried 'in the lytle Channcell of the parishe Churche of Lingfeilde neere unto the Ancestors of my house there.' I will that Dame Joane my wife shall remain with her family to bring up my children within my manor and dwelling-house of Foorde. My wife shall have all my leases until my second son John come to 24 years, when they shall remain to him, except my lease of Brooklande, which I give to her absolutely. To my six daughters Katheren, Cicelie, Elizabethe, Anne, Margaret and Francis 100^{l} each at 21 years or marriage, and to the four first-named my wife shall pay 100^{l} each. To my servant Robert Hedlie of Lingfeild 'my best cloake trymed with gold and russett silke Buttens.' To my servant Edward Kerkham 'my ordinary Rapier and ordynary gerdle and hangers of golde and silver.' To my servant John Harte 'my gray coullered venetians.' The residue of my apparel (except linen) I give to my servants Edward Kerkham and John Twisdon. The residue of my goods unbequeathed I give to Thomas, my son and heir apparent, whom I make my sole exor. I make my friends my cousin John Gainsford of Crawhurst, esquire, William Widnell of Tandridge, esquire, my cousin John Michell of Blockfeilde, gent., and John Waylett of Lyngfeild, clerk, my overseers.

I give all the lands and tents which I have purchased in fee and which came not by descent to my said son John, at his age of 24 years.

Witnesses John Knight, Andrew Wilkes, Robert Knight, Richard Lambe.

Dated 23 April 1608.

Proved 21 June 1608 by Thomas Gainsford, the son and exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 63.)

Robert Sunnynges, 28 May, 1606.

'Robert Sunnynge.'

I make my wife my full ex̃trix, and Thomas Hopkins and [ ] Med my overseers. I give to my wife my lease in Long Lane in Southwarck, and all other my leases, goods etc., she paying my debts.

Witnesses Robert Morrey, Clinton Calverley, Henry Martyn.

Dated 28 May 1606.

Proved 28 June 1608 by Rose Sunnynges, the relict and ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 66.)

[The testator is described in the act book as of Newington in Surrey.]

Richard Mellersh, of Southwark, Gent., 24 April, 1608.

'Richard Mellersh of the parishe of St Saviours in the Bowroughe of Southworke in the Countie of Surrey gentleman.'

To my wife Emme I give my messuage in St Saviours wherein I now dwell. To my daughter Mary Mellershe my term of years yet to come by the demise of Henry Brooke, late Lord Cobham, in 'the farme of Marstonne and greene" in Shorne, co. Kent, now in the tenure of Robert Artridge at a rent of 100^{l}, my said daughter paying to my wife 20^{l} yearly for three years towards my debts, and I give her all my books, with the press wherein they are. All my other leases, money, plate, jewels and household stuff I give to Emme Mellersh, my wife and ex̃trix.

Witnesses George Perrin, Bartholomewe Sowthbie.

Dated 24 April 1608.

Proved 4 July 1608 by the ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 72.)

Edmund Snape, of London, Clerk, 14 March, 1607.

'Edmund Snape of the Cittye of London Clarke.'

To my father Mr. Thomas Snape 40^{s} in gold. To my brother John Snape the 20^{l} which he oweth me by a bill dated 4 June 1593—Cousin Christopher Drayton—Mr George Throckmorton, who lodged sometime in my house—Richard Moore, carpenter (a debtor)—My father-in-law Henry Beridge of Steple Guydinge in Huntingdonshire doth still owe 20^{l} for part of the portion of my first wife, his daughter, whereof I desire that he will pay 10^{l} amongst the children of my brother Beridge, or to my sister-in-law Judith Beridge, their mother, for their use, and the other 10^{l} to Nathaniell Williams, son of the

daughter of the said Henry Beridge. To my cousin Mary Williams 10l. The residue I give amongst all my eight children Samuell, John, Nathaniell, Tymothie, Hanna, Sara, Elizabeth, and Ruthe Snape (all minors), except 120l which is to be paid to Sir Edward Phillips, knight, serjeant-at-law, for the purchase of certain lands in Fayreham, co. South., and except 10l which I give amongst the former children of my second wife, which she had by Mr Morgan Gawden, her former husband. Elizabeth Gawden, my wife's daughter, shall have six silver spoons which lie in my desk, given her by Mr Abell Clerke when she was baptized. If all my eight children die within age and unmarried then half my estate shall go to the children of my brethren and sisters, one fourth-part to my wife's said children by Mr Gawden, and one fourth-part to the godly poor. To Mrs Elizabeth Stocke, wife of Mr. James Stocke, haberdasher, 'my wife's best gowne and best kirtle.' To her said husband 'my best hatt lyned with velvett.' To Mrs Anne Payne, widow, 40s for a ring. Friends Mr Raphe Bovey of the Inner Temple, Mr Andrew Ellun, merchant, Mr Thomas Carpenter, haberdasher, Mr William Crosley, apothecary, Mr Arthur Lee, girdler, and Mr Rice Webb, haberdasher, to be my exors.

Dated 14 March 1607.

Published 18 March 1607 in the presence of Edward Warren, Nathan Crosbye, Ephram Hopkynson, and Nathaniell Childe.

Debts scheduled to Mr. Stephen Egerton, preacher, to Mr. William Crosley, apothecary, to wife's children by Mr. Morgan Gawden, and to cousin Mary Williams.

Proved 9 July 1608 by the exors.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 72.)

(The testator is described in the Probate Act as of St Saviour's in Southwark.)

Sir Richard Swale, of Rotherhithe, Knt. and Doctor of Civil Law, 29 May, 1608.

'Memorandum that Sr Richard Swale of Redrith in the Countye of Surrye knighte and doctor of the Civill Lawes' did, upon 29 May 1608, make a will nuncupative.

He gave to Dame Suzan Swale, his wife, and her heirs forever his manors of Copmanthorpe, and Copmanthorpe *alias* Copenthorpe Hooton, and Angram with all his lands in Marston and the patronage of the parsonage of Marston. And he made his wife his extrix, and gave her the lease of his house at Redrith with all the furniture and household stuff therein, his plate, and his coach and coach-horses.

Divers witnesses [un-named] were present.

Pd 14 July 1608 by Dame Susan Swale, the extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 49.)

Confirmed by sentence promulgated 2 Dec. 1608, following litigation between Dame Susan Swale (now Hildesley), the ex̃trix, and John Swale, George Swale, William Swale, and Richard Whitehowse, the nearest kinsmen of the deceased.

Thomas Harper, of Southwark, 4 July, 1608.

'Thomas Harper of the parishe of St Olaves in the Burroughe of Southwarke—the Lordes weak and unworthie servaunt.'

To be buried in the old churchyard of Sainct Olaves 'under the highe stone where my Father lyeth.' I have, by lease of ten years, given to my son and daughter the rent of the house and wharf adjoining to Battillridg. To my daughter Susan 'a pair of virginalls which I bought for her.' To my son Thomas Harper, at 21 years, the lease of my house of Bourne Bridge, in the parish of Whitsteed near Ipswich, with the houses and lands belonging, and three acres of free land in Ipswiche Towne, all in the tenure of Robert Goodwyn of Whitsteede, yeoman. Mr. Daye, minister of St. Olave's, and Mr. Reeve, churchwarden. Residue to wife Elizabeth Harper.

Witnesses Robert Day the writer hereof, Edmund Waters, Thomas Baker.

Dated 4 July 1608.

Proved 25 July 1608 by the ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 70.)

John Payne, of Southwark, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, 17 July, 1608.

'John Payne of the parishe of St Saviours in Southwarke, and Citizen and Fishmonger of London.'

To be buried in the parish church of St Saviours, near my late wife Anne Paine. Mr William Symondes and Mr Fraunces, our preachers—Mr Jacob, now or sometime minister of the word of God. To the daughter of my dear friend Mr Smith, late minister of St Olave's, 20^{s}. To my brother Mr Thomas Bromfeild 40^{s} for a ring. My sister M^{ris} Grace Bromfeilde—Isabell Plower, my wife's poor kinswoman—My cousin Mr Richard Walthall, son of my sister Dutton. To my brother John Payne 50^{l}, if he contend not with my ex̃ors concerning the house in Thamestreete, late our father's dwelling, and now in the tenure of one Hubbord, a grocer. My sister Anne Taylor—My maid-servant Elizabeth Flowerdewe and Daniel Newman. To the heirs of William Pinchbanke, sometime an alebrewer at the Whitehinde in Colemanstreete, 6^{l} 13^{s} 4^{d}. To Thomas Offlie, son of Mr Hughe Offlie, late an alderman of London, deceased, 9^{l} 14^{s} for the good of his children. Christopher Noddle, sometime Mr Hughe

Offlye's 'Casheire.' Mr John Younge of Chichester did challenge of my wife and me the sum of 5l which he lent my predecessor Robert Pinckheathe 'in plaie,' and I will that he be paid it 'if his conscience will serve him to take it.' The children of William Benn, sometime 'a cheapeman of Havant.' To my grandchild John Bromfeilde, son of my daughter Margarett Bromfeilde 'my best salt of silver and gilt with the Cover.' My grandchild Anne Bromfeilde, daughter of my said daughter. To my said daughter Margarett 'my best golde Ringe with a Rubie stone therein.' Mrs Overman and Mres Pagington, daughters of Mr Thomas Bromfeilde. To my son Edward Bromfeilde, my library of books. My daughters Anne, Mary, and Joane Payne. I make my cousin Richard Walthall, citizen and mercer, and Thomas Overman, leatherseller, my overseers. Son Edward Bromfeilde to be exor. Residue to my four daughters Margarett, Anne, Mary, and Joane.

Witnesses Melch. Frauncis, Richard Walthall, John Payne, Margaret Bromfeild, Anne Payne.

Dated 17 July 1608.

Proved 29 July 1608 by the exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 69.)

William Adams, of Walden, Essex, 25 July, 1608.

'William Adams late of Walden in the Countie of Essex and deceassed in Beechworthe Castle in Surrey.' Nuncupative will.

Wife Anne Adams universal legatee and extrix.

Witnesses [not named].

Dated 25 July 1608.

Proved 3 August 1608 by extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 78.)

Richard Bennet, Citizen and Draper of London, 29 January, 1607.

'Richard Bennet Citizen and Draper of London.'

Leasehold dwelling-house in parish of St Gregory, near St Paul.

Wife Anne Bennet—Brother Ellice Bennet and his children—The two sons of my brother Robert—William Kempe, my wife's son, and his wife, and his son Thomas Kempe—My cousin Edward Beanning—Poor of St Gregory's parish, of the city of Chichester, and of East Bechworth in Surrey. Residue to son Richard Bennett, my exor.

Witnesses Robert Andrews scr, Richard Alye, Henrye Lawrence, servant to the same scrivener.

Dated 29 Jan. 1607.

Proved 5 Aug. 1608 by exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 75.)

(The testator is described in the Probate Act as of East Beehworth in Surrey.)

Marie Goodwyn, of Newington, Widow, 6 August, 1608.

'Marie Goodwyn of Newingtone in the Countie of Surrey widowe.'

To my sons Henry and John Goodwyn and to my daughters Martha and Elizabeth Goodwyn 20l each.

I make my brother John Hill of Darkinge in Surrey my exor, and John Pellham of St George's in Southwarke, gent., my overseer.

Witnesses John Pellham, Thomas Lee, John Grey scr.

Dated 6 August 1608.

Proved 15 August 1608 by exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 74.)

John Jones, of Southwark, 8 August, 1608.

[The will of John Jones of the parish of St Thomas in Southwark, co. Surrey.]

I make Johan, my wife, my extrix. To my eldest son Nathaniell 40l at 21 years—My son John—Thomas my third son—Hester my daughter (a minor)—Beniamine Tonckes, M.A., minister of St Thomas's in Southwark—Anne, wife of Robert Hiatt of Nether Gytten, co. Glouc.—Richard Kydwell of 'the Olde Swan in Thames Streate.' John Ronshall of St Thomas's, silkweaver, to be overseer.

Witnesses Beniamyne Tonckes, John Roushell.

Dated 8 August 1608.

Proved 17 August 1608 by Joan Jones, the relict and extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 74.)

William Whorwood, of Southwark, Gent., 15 August, 1608.

'William Whorwood of the parishe of Sainct George the Martir in Sowthwarke in the countie of Surrey gentleman.'

To be buried in the chancel of the parish church of St George's. To my brother Mr John Whorwood 50l. My sister Margaret Chatterton, widow, and my two other sisters Mary and Hellen—Money due from Mr John Higforde, esquire—Johane Thackstone, widow, and her children William, Hellen and Katherine Thackstone (minors)—Anne, wife of William Whitehead, and my two godchildren, their son William Whitehed and Anne Huiche—Martha Barbor, widow, and Katherine Dutton her daughter—Sir Edward Peacocke, knight (a debtor), late deceased. Friends John Record and William Whitehead (the father) to be overseers. Robert Gainesford to be exor.

Witnesses Edward Jackson, scr., John Record.

Dated 15 August 1608.

Proved 23 August 1608 by exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 78.)

Hugh Robinson, of Rotherhithe, Mariner, 6 December, 1607.

'The will Nuncupative of Hughe Robinson late of Redriff deceased made and declared on bord a Shippe called the Joane in theise wordꝭ folowinge or to that effect.'

I give to Thomas Barton 'my whistell and Cawsoke which haue nowe in the Shippe and a boxe of marryners Instrumentes and one sorte of my best clothes.' John Susans, my man—Henry Levett—My godson Robert Dewsbery—Robert Vaden. Of the residue of my goods, plate, jewels, and shipping (except the close in Barnesbe parish) I give one half to Johane, my wife, and one half to my two sons Hughe and John Robinson. I give the said close, the rent being paid, to the bringing up of my said sons to 21 years, and then half the profit shall remain to my wife, and half to my said sons.

I make my said wife and sons my exors, and my father-in-law John Jefferson and my friend Mr Moore my overseers.

Witnesses Richard Gilbert, Richard Hall, Robert Vaden, Thomas Barton.

Dated 6 December 1607.

Proved 26 Aug. 1608 by Joan the relict, power being reserved, etc., for a like grant to the two other exors. Letters of admon, formerly granted, are brought in and renounced.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 25.)

John Paine, of Southwark, Citizen and Dyer of London, 17 August, 1608.

'John Paine of the Parrishe of Sainte Saviours in Sowthewerke in the County of Surrey Citizen and Dyer of London.'

To be buried in the parish church of St Saviour's. My sister Anne, wife of Thomas Tailor, and her six children now living—My cousin Fraunces Simpson and Judith his wife—Marie Dashe, one of the daughters of my brother Flower Dashe—Anne, Margarett, Richard, John, and Thomas Flowerdewe—William Flowerdewe—Margaret Smithe—William Smithe—Abraham Wall, a creditor—My sister Paine, late wife of Stephen Paine—Daniel Newman, John Morris, and Alice Sparkes—Mr. Boston, clerk of St Saviours. To M^ris^ Grace Bromfeild 'a pair of spectacles that were my mothe^rs^ sett in silver.' To my cousin Margarett Bromfeilde 'a ringe of golde which was the memoriall that my late brother Mr. John Paine Fishemonger deceased gave unto my mother.' To my cousin Anne Paine 'my Diamond sett in golde.' To my cousin Mary Paine 'a ringe of golde which was her graundmothers weddinge ringe.' To my cousin Joane Paine 'my Rewbie sett in golde.' To Mistres Overman 'my Turkey sett in golde.' To my cousin Edward Bromfeilde 'a ringe of golde which my brother master John Paine gave me.' To John Bromfeilde, son of Margarett Bromfeilde, 'a brooche of gold inamuled wherein is the picture of Kinge Edward.' Anne Bromfeilde, dau. of cousin Margarett Bromfeilde—M^res^ Elizabeth Pagginton. To my brother Thomas Taylor 'my marble culler cloake.' Cousin Master Richard Walthall —Friend Master Thomas Overman. Residue to cousin Edward Bromfeilde, my ex̄or.

Witnesses Richard Walthall, John Pagington, Edward Jacksonne, sc̄r.

Dat. 17 August 1608.

Proved 29 August 1608 by ex̄or.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 74.)

Christopher Puckeringe, of Newington, Gent., 20 August, 1608.

'Xp̄ofer Puckeringe of Newinghton in the Countie of Surrey gentleman.'

To my wife Thomasine Puckeringe 400^l^. To my daughters Elizabeth Puckeringe and Sara Puckeringe 200^l^ each. To my daughter Anne Puckeringe 100^l^ 'for that she is younge and so her money maye encrease before her marriage.' To my son John Puckering the manor of Golcebye, his mother having the keeping of him till he come to 14 years. To my daughter Anne 80^l^ more. To 'my brother Doctor' a gold ring. John Lyons—Mr Baytes—William Katton—Hubbard, the clerk—Cousin John Puckeringe, now 'prentice in London.' Sr Thomas Grantham and Mr Baytes to be overseers. Residue to wife Thomasine, ex̄trix.

Witnesses Edward Harrison, William Bate.

Dated 20 August 1608.

Proved 31 August 1608 by ex̄trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 79.)

George Batcheller, of Southwark, Gent., 23 August, 1608.

'George Batcheller of the parishe of Sainte Savyoures in the Burrough of Sowthwarke in the Countie of Surrey gentleman.'

I bequeath my son George Batcheler 'unto the protection of the Right worshipp[ll] my very good vncle S[r] George Rivers knighte and the vertuous Ladye his wife my deere and loving Awnte' to give him a virtuous and Christian education. I give my said son 100[l] which lieth in the hands of my mother Studlye and my brother Middleton, payable after the death of my said mother Studlye, my wife Elizabeth having the use thereof until my son come to full age. To Elizabeth my daughter, at 21 years, 50[l] now in the hands of my brother Brookes. To my sister Jane Bacheller 30[l]. Residue to wife Elizabeth, ex̃trix. Friends M[r] William Symondes, M[r] William Roades (my kinsman), and M[r] Charles Batcheller.

Witnesses William Sheppard, M.D., William Symondes, Edw. Collins.

Dated 23 August 1608.

Proved 31 August 1608 by ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 76.)

Richard Hancocke, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Gent., 18 July, 1608.

'Richard Hancocke of Kingston in the Countye of Surrey gent.'

I give to my brother Hughe Hancocke, and his heirs male of his body, all my lands and teñts in Kingston on Thames or elsewhere, and the lands near the parsonage house of Kingston, after the death of Elizabeth Dover the elder. Johane London and Briget Craforde, my maidservants—My poor neighbours of Norbiton. Residue to wife Emminge Hancocke.

Witnesses Eliazer Englise, Thomas Franke.

Dated 18 July 1608.

Proved 7 Sep. 1608 by Eming Hancocke the ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 80.)

Stephen Smyth, of Putney, Yeoman, 4 September, 1608.

'Stephen Smyth of Putney in the County of Surry yeoman.'

Nuncupative will made 4 Sept. 1608. He gave to Margarett his wife and ex̃trix the rents of a messuage called the Queenes Armes in

Putney, wherein he then dwelt, with lands belonging, and all other his lands there and in the county of Sussex, his two sons Mathias and Stephen Smith having each a legal share at full age.

Witnesses Willm Wetherall, John Starkey.

Proved 21 Sep. 1608 by extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 87.)

Robert Lyvesey, of Tooting Bec, Esq., 1 May, 1607.

'Robert Lyvesey of Tottingbecke in the Countie of Surrey Esquire.'

To my wife Amye Lyvesey 400l out of the rents of Claypoole, she suffering my son Gabriell Lyvesey to occupy the houses and grounds in Eastchurche in Sheppey, co. Kent, which I have assured to her for her life, he paying her 210l yearly. To my son-in-law Thomas Hobbes an annuity of 40l out of my manor of Claypoole, he paying the same to my daughter during her life. My servant Edward Scolefeild—My ancient servants William Damporte and Richard Elisaunder—Ancient servant and kinsman Francis Sowthworthe—Servants Michael Baylie, Robert Fynnee, Henry Payne, and John Bonwell—Mr. Michael Rabet, clerk—Osmunde Clutting, clerk—Poor of Stretham, Toting Gravney and Eastchurche, and of Watche near Rotheram in the county of York, where I was born—Mr. Thomas Wilford of London. To my son-in-law Thomas Hobbes 'three guilte Cuppes that were his fathers.' To my daughter Martha Peyton 'one of my Basons and Ewers of silver.' To Amye Peyton, my daughter's daughter 'a Salte of silver and guilte like to a Bell.' I make my cousin Edward Apiohn and my son-in-law Thomas Hobbes my overseers. Residue to my son Gabriel Lyvesey, my exor.

Witnesses Edward Peyton, Michaell Rabbett, John Hasslerigg, John Herringman.

Dated 1 May 1607.

Codicil.—I have lately conveyed my manors of Claypoole, Downehall, Hebbenhall, and Cressey Hall, and all other lands, etc. in Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire, to my friends John Haslerigg and John Thurston, gentlemen.

Witnesses Edward Scolfeild, Giles Harris, Frauncis Sparrowe, John Herringman, Paule Kingston.

Dated 13 April 6 Jac. 1.

Proved 21 September 1608 by exor.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 84.)

Anthony Cheatley, of Southwark, Inholder of London, 7 October, 1608.

'Anthony Cheatley of the parishe of St Olaue in Southwark in the County of Surrey Inholder of London.'

To be buried 'in St Toolyes Churchyarde adioyninge to the Church of the parishe of St Olaue in South warke,' near the body of Mr Cooze, pewterer, deceased. I give to my brother John Cheatley, tailor, the debts owing from John Rice of Duffeilde in Derbyshire, yeoman, and 20^{s} for a ring. My father-in-law William Sambache and Jane his wife—My brother-in-law John Sambache, gent., and Elizabeth his wife—Richard Deane, clothworker, and Margarett his wife—John Lewes, merchant-taylor. Residue to Vrcella, my wife and ex̃trix. If my wife re-marry I give 80^{l} to my daughter Elizabeth at 18 years or marriage—My sisters-in-law Anne and Mary Sambache—Elizabeth Powell, widow. I make John Sambache, Richard Deane and John Lewes my overseers.

Witnesses Michaell Lucas, servant of Richard Hall, the clerk of the Sewars, Richard Deane, Richard Ward.

Dated 7 Oct. 1608.

Proved 17 Oct. 1608 by the ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 91.)

Henry Jones, of Mitcham, Yeoman, 9 August, 1608.

'Henry Jones of Mitcham within the dioces of Winchester and Countie of Surrey yeoman.'

To be buried in the chancel of the parish church near my wife. I give toward the buying of 'a Pulpit cloath for the Pulpitt' 20^{s}. I give to my son Thomas Jones a house in Mitcham called Esse, now in the tenure of George Hethersall, and the lease of lands belonging (which lease I bought of Sr John Carrell, knight, for three lives) to him and to the heirs of his body, with rem^{r} to Henry Jones my youngest son. I give to my son Henry Jones a house in Kent in the parish of Brastead, commonly called Washnons, now in the tenure of Goodwife Whatman, widow, with the household stuff therein. I give to my sons Thomas and Henry the lease of a farm in Streatham, which I bought of Mr Osborne. To my son Edward Jones a debt of 15^{l} 12^{s} owing to me from Nicholas Mackerell of Sundredge in Kent, and I give him also 14^{l} 8^{s}. To my daughters Sarah and Margarett Jones 40^{l} each, at marriage or within a year and a half of my death. To Robert Frithe's three children 5^{l} each at 7 years. To Peter Harrison 15^{l} for the use of his children. Residue to my sons Thomas and Henry Jones, my ex̃ors.

Witness Ri. Slater.

Dated 9 August 1608.

Proved 17 Oct. 1608 by exors.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 91.)

Admon *de bonis non* etc. granted 10 May 1617 to Mary Frithe *alias* Jones, the daughter of the testator.

Richard Fawkes, of Southwark, Alebrewer, 15 October, 1608.

'Richard Fawkes of the parishe of St Olaves in Southwarke in the County of Surrey Alebrewer eldest sonne of Anthony Fawkes late Cittizen and Clothworker of London deceased.'

My sisters Jane, wife of Raphe Featherstone, gent., and Anne, wife of Humfrey Browne, scrivener—My aunt Banes, wife to Edward Banes—Ellen Banes—Margarett and Sara Browne, daughters of my brother-in-law Humfrey Browne (each under 14 years)—My aunt Elizabeth Marson and her husband, mother and father of my kinsman William Marson—Cousins William Fawkes and John Fawkes, sons of my deceased uncle William Fawkes (each under 18 years)—My uncle Thomas Fawkes—The children of my said aunt Marson. To my reputed son George (now an infant) 20l at 16 years, to be delivered at my death unto Captain Robert Manchester for his bringing up. Cousin Adryan Martin—Elizabeth Browne, some time my mother's servant—Myllecent, sometime my servant—Goodwife Evens—My brothers John and Thomas Fawkes and my sisters Anne and Jane. Residue of goods, with my dwelling-houses and brewing vessels in St Olave's parish, to Jane Fawkes, widow, my mother and extrix.

Witnesses Lewys Price, Robert Manchester, Olyver Lloyde.

Dated 15 October 1608.

Proved 27 Oct. 1608 by extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 90.)

Thomas Covert, of Slaugham, Sussex, Esq., 19 October, 1604.

'Thomas Covert of Slowe in the Countie of Sussex Esquier.'

To be buried in the parish church of Slaugham. Poor of Cuckfylde. To my sister the Lady Covert 'my diamond lienge in my deske.' To the Lady Bokenham, wife to Sr Henrie Bokenham, 40s for a ring. My niece Anne Covert—My brother Alexander Covert—My brother Doctor Covert—My niece Burrell—My sister Jane Smythe—Charles Culpeper. To my brother Sr Walter Covert, knight, my

exor, all my lands etc. which I have purchased in Slaugham, with the residue of my goods.

Witnesses Thomas Covert, Henrie Bokenham, John Tichbourne.

Dated 19 Oct. 1604.

Admon (with will annexed) granted 21 Oct. 1608 to Francis Covert, Doctor of Laws, the brother, Sir Walter Covert, knight, renouncing execution.

Admon *de bonis non* etc. granted 3 July 1609 to John Browne of Choldon, co. Surrey, esquire, the admor being dead.

P. P. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 59.)

(The testator is described in the Probate Act as of Lambeth in Surrey.)

Robert Francke, of Bermondsey, Yeoman, 24 October, 1608.

'Robert Francke of the parishe of Sainct Mary Magdalens in Barmondsey in the Countie of Surrey yeoman.'

To be buried in the parish church or churchyard. To my eldest son William Francke 260l to be paid 29 Sep. 1619. To my son Philippe Francke 25l to be paid 24 June 1613, and 60l to be paid 29 Sep. 1619. My daughters Briget Francke and Anne (each under 19 years). To my son Robert Francke 20l at 21 years. To my daughter Sara Francke 20l at 19 years. Wife Frauncys Francke now with child. Residue to said wife, my extrix. Friends John Hopkynnes of St Mary Newington, carpenter, John Man of this parish, glover, and William Lambert of Coulston, yeoman, to be overseers.

My wife's legacy of 200l under the will of Thomas Best of Cheapstead, yeoman, to be recovered.

Witnesses William Barcocke, presbyter, Richard Ayres, parish clerk, Thomas Amiton.

Dated 24 Oct. 1608.

Proved 7 Nov. 1608 by extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 99.)

Thomas Cowse, Citizen and Pewterer of London, 9 July, 1608.

'Thomas Cowse Citizen and pewterer of London.'

One half-part of my goods I give to Katherine my wife. Thomas Baker, my sister's son, and his father—William and Thomas, sons of Margaret Tarleton, my sister's daughter. To my brother Edmond

'the Jemmoll rynge' which my father gave me. My sisters Agnes and Marye—My sister Johane—James Cowse, my uncle's son and my apprentice—John Taylor (minor), my wife's sister's son—Poor of St Olave's in Southwarke. My wife shall have all my 'mowldes wheeles and tooles belonging to my trade,' the same to remain at her death to Henry Cowse, my brother's son, he paying 10l to his brother James Cowse. Residue to my wife Katherine, my exẽtrix. I make my friends James Blauncher and Richard Steventon my overseers.

Witnesses Henry Burneley, scr., Peter Sambourne.

Dated 9 July 1608.

Proved 8 Nov. 1608 by exẽtrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 99.)

(The testator is described in the Probate Act Book as of St Olave's in Southwark.)

Richard Dirkin, of Bletchingley, Keeper, 10 November, 1608.

'Richard Dirkin of Blechinglie in the Countie of Surr̃ Keeper at the makinge vp of the Marriadge of Margarett Dirkin his yonngest daughter and divers tymes since in oure hearinge did utter theis wordes as his will Nuncupative (vizt) my twoe eldest daughtrs are alreadie married and have their porcons And to this my youngest daughter I give the Patent of my Parke wch shall stande for hir porcon And the rest of my goodes I doe give to my sonne John Dirkin and doe make him my Executor alloweing his Mother a sufficient maynetenaunce duringe hir lief.—John Waller, Thomas Dennys.'

Proved 10 Nov. 1608 by the exor.

Confirmed by sentence in Trinity Term 1609.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 114.)

John Hartoppe, of Godstone, Esq., 31 July, 1608.

'John Hartoppe of Godstone in the Countie of Surrey Esquier.'

To be buried 'in the little Chauncell wthin the Parrishe Churche of Kingston vppon Thames' near my late wife Anne Hartopp (who died 16 March 1607). My father-in-law Thomas Damport, gent., dwelling 'in the Closse of the Righte Honorable the Lord Mountagewe' in St Saviour's in Sowthwerke—My half-sister Katherine Damport, now wife of John Holmes, citizen of London—My sometime servant Thomas Ownsted and James Tripplett 'my nowe Boye'—My friend

Mistres Jane Humfrey—My servant Mary Hutches—My sometime servants Mawdlyn Chelsham and Phebe Mathewe.

I will that all my messuages and lands in London, Kent, and Surrey be sold by my exors for the payment of my debts etc., except the messuage which I lately purchased of my father-in-law John Evelyn of Godstone, esquire, leased by the said John Evelyn to William Richardson for 21 years, and now in the tenure of Thomas Kellett and John Polly, which said messuage I give to Elizabeth, the wife of the said Thomas Kellett, for her life, with rem^r to John Kellett my godson and to the heirs male of his body, with rem^r to Anne Kellett, the god-daughter of my late wife Anne. I make the said John Evelyn, esquire, my cousin Sr William Walter, knight, and my brother-in-law George Evelin, esquire, my exors, and my father-in-law Thomas Damport, gent., and my friends Thomas Clyffe and Henry Harper, my overseers.

Witnesses Henrie Harper, William Priest, William Richardson, John Boulson.

Dated 31 July 1608.

Proved 14 Nov. 1608 by George Evelin, one of the exors, power being reserved etc. etc. [This will was confirmed by sentence in 1609.]

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 105.)

Ralph Fletcher, of Richmond, Esq., 10 November, 1608.

'Raphe Fletcher of Richmond in the Countie of Surr̃ Esquier.'

To be buried in the church of Richmond. To my son William Fletcher 100^l. To my Daughter Fraunceis Lye 20^l, and to my godson William Lye, her son, 10^s. To Elizabeth Shirwood 10^l at marriage. To my man John Lever and to my maid Catherine Bord 40^s each. The rest of my goods I give to my wife Fraunces Fletcher, my extrix.

Witnesses Stephen Bonham, Thomas Smith.

Dated 10 Nov. 1608.

Proved 5 Dec. 1608 by extrix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 107.)

John Ownsteed, of Westerham, Kent, late of Oxted, Gent., 9 November, 1608.

'John Ownsteed of Westram in the Countye of Kent gent̃ and late of Oxted in the Countie of Surrey.'

To be buried in the parish church of Oxted. I give three closes of land, called the Harborowes, in Oxted to Laurence Stanynoghe of Oxted and Jane his wife, my grandchild, the daughter of John

Cowper, late of Somptinge, co. Sussex, deceased, to them and to the heirs of their two bodies begotten, with rem^r to their right heirs. I give all other my messuages and lands in Essex and Surrey to the said Laurence and Jane, and to their heirs and assigns for ever. To Johane, now my wife, six kine, a gelding or mare, half my sheep and all my corn. To Anne, my grandchild, wife of Richard Duke, gent., 'one featherbedd, one bolster, twoe blanckettę, a coverlett' etc., etc.—Johane, wife of Ockenden Cowper, my grandchild—Edward Ownsted, and the other children of my brother Arthure Ownsted, deceased. Residue to the said Laurence Stanynoghe, my ex̃or. Mr Dale, vicar of Westrame, to be overseer.

Witness W. Caussey.

Dated 9 Nov. 1608.

Proved 6 Dec. 1608 by ex̃or.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 108.)

William Wright, of Southwark, 6 December, 1608.

'William Wright of Sainte Saviours in Sowthwarke.'

Nuncupative will made upon Tuesday, 6 Dec. 1608. Speaking unto his brother Anthonie Wrighte, he said, 'I make you my ex̃or and you shall have a note of what debts I owe and what debts are owing to me.' Being spoken to by one Mr. Edmond Creete, who hoped that he would give his maid Joane ten pounds, 'the said William aunswered I. I. I.'

This will was made in the presence of Edmond Creete, John Whitaker, Thomas Cadies, Peeter Oram, and Nathaniell Reignoldes.

Proved 17 Dec. 1608 by ex̃or.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 111.)

Thomas Blest, of Southwark, Citizen and Currier of London, 22 November, 1608.

'Thomas Blest Cittizen and Curryer of London inhabitinge in the parishe of St. Thomas the Apostle in Southwarke in the Countie of Surrey.'

To be buried in the parish church.

I give all my goods to Elizabeth my wife, whom I make my ex̃trix, my father-in-law Thomas Savage, citizen and white-baker, assisting her.

Witnesses Beniamin Tonckę, minister, and James Reade, sc̃r.

Dated 22 Nov. 1608.

Proved 23 Dec. 1608 by ex̃trix.

(P. C. C., *Windebanck*, fo. 108.)

INDEX TO VOL. XIII.

Adams, William, will of, 185
Addington, brass at, 13
Adowne, Thomas, will of, 99
Agar, T., 54
Agutter, Anne, 166
Alexander *alias* Zinzan, Sir Robert, will of, 105
Alfold Church, 2 ; font in, 7
Allingham, Samuel, 74
Alyne, Peter, 141
Ancottes, Henry, 145
André, J. L., on Dunsfold Church, 1
Angon head, iron, from Croydon, 19
Archæological Congress, report of Seventh, xii ; of Eighth, xix
Armlet, bronze, from Croydon, 19
Arnold, Richard, 74
Arthur, Robert, will of, 180
Ashby, H. P., 106
Aubertin, Rev. P., 81
Aungier, Francis, 114, 129
Austen, George, 16
Axe-heads, iron, from Croydon, 21

B.

Bailley, Henry, 35
Bames, J., 15
Barnard, H., 67 ; John, 160
Barnes, rural deanery of, church plate in, 166
——— Holy Trinity, church plate of, 168; St. Mary, church plate of, 166; St. Michael and All Angels, church plate of, 167
Bartholomew, Richard, monument to, 14
Batcheller, George, will of, 189
Bates, R. J., 49, 51
Batho, Mr., 157, 163
Battle, Sussex, wall paintings in church of, 10
Bax, Alfred Ridley, on a Ledger to James Bonwicke in Mickleham Churchyard, with some account of the family, 111 ; on Conventicles in Surrey in 1669, 154
—— Richard, 160, 164
Baynes, Adam, 45
Beadle's staff, Kingston, All Saints, 56 ; Richmond, St. John, 69 ; Richmond, St. Mary Magdalene, 66
Beadle, Thomas, 82
Beard, Christiana, 50
Bearde, John, will of, 95
Becket, John, 158
Bedel, Simon le, 142
Beecher, Sir William, 47
Beereman, Mr., 155
Belfour, Edmund, 171
Bennet, Richard, 53 ; will of, 185
Benstede, John de, 141
Bere, John ate, 142
Bernard, Philip, 36
Betchworth, church plate of, 73
—— Castle, 43
Biber, Rev. G. E., 59
Billingsley, Rev. S., 82
Blatt, Sarah, 125 ; Thomas, 125
Blest, Thomas, will of, 196
Bletchingley, conventicles in, 158
Bliss, Rev. W. H., 53
Block, Rev. C. E., 52
Bloxsom, —, 156
Blundell, Edmond, 158
Boileau, Major C. L., 168
Bonwicke Family, some account of, by Alfred Ridley Bax, 111 : grant of arms to, 112 ; pedigree of, 112
Bonwicke, Ambrose, 117 ; Rev. Ambrose, 115, will of, 115 ; Augustina, 120 ; Augustine, 124, inscription to, 125 ; Benjamin, 112, 122, 125, 126, 127, inscription to, 123, 126 ; Dorothy, 115, 118 ; Elizabeth, 115, 116, 118, 125 ; Henrietta, 118, will of, 118 ; Henry, 120 ; James, 123, ledger to, 111, will of, 118, 124 ; John, 112, 115, 126, will of, 120 ; Rev. John, 112, grave-stone to, 114, petition of, 113 ; Katherine, 112, 125 ; Margaret, 119 ; Martha, 123, will of, 123 ; Mary, 117, 126, 127 ; Philip, 117 ; Philippa, 125 ; Rachel, 126 ; Rebecca, 121, will of, 121 ; Richard, 112, 126, will of, 127 ; Sarah, 125, 126, 127 ; William, 126 ; Winifred, 118

Bowl, bronze, from Croydon, 22
Bowyer, Sir Edmund, 47, 114, 129
Bramshot, Hants, 2
Brereton, Sir William, 43
Brewes, John de, 144
Bristol, Earl of, 45
Bristow, John, 160
Brockham Green, church plate of, 75
Bronze objects, Saxon, from Croydon, 22
Brooch, bronze, from Croydon, 23
Browker, Hugh, will of, 105
Brown, E., 58 ; Mrs., 77
Browne, Sir Adam, 114, 129 ; Sir Ambrose, 48 ; Sir Matthew, will of, 108
Bruce, Catherine, 63
Brundal, Norfolk, wall paintings at, 10
Brune, Walter, sheriff of London, 1
Buckets, bronze and wood, from Croydon, 22
Buckland, church plate of, 76
Buckle, iron, from Croydon, 22
Bullar, John, 171
—— Rosa, 171
Bulley, Thomas, 33
Burstow, church plate of, 77
Burstow, Rev. John, 148, 149
Burton, Sussex, rood loft at, 8

C.

Caffyn, Rev. Matthew, 158, 164
Caple, Lady Dorothy, 53 ; Henry, 53
Capon, John, abbot of Hyde, 28
Carew, Sir Francis, 47 ; Sir Nicholas, 114, 129, 145
Carslake, Rev. William, 157, 163
Carter, Rev. Thomas, 155, 162
Cazenove, Henry, 91
Chalcrofte, Thomas, will of, 106
Chaldon, church plate of, 78
Chamberlan, Sir Thomas, 170
Channdeler, Joan, 145
—— Thomas, 145
Chapel, North, Sussex, 7
Charington, J., 82
Charlwood, church plate of, 79 ; extracts from Chancery Proceedings, 146 ; extracts from Close Roll, 1547, 145 ; list of names from Exchequer Subsidy, 1333, 143 ; list of persons paying hearth tax in 1662, 151 ; notes on the parish of, by William Young, 141 ; report on Bristow's Charity, 148 ; wall paintings in church of, 10
Chaundeller, William, 33
Chaworth, Sir Richard, 64
—— Lady Sophia, 64
Cheatley, Anthony, will of, 191
Chelsham, William, 147
Cherlewode, John de, 142, 143
Chessell Down, Isle of Wight, axe-head from, 22
Chester, Rev. John, 157, 163
Chiddingfold, visit of the Society to, x ; church of, 3, 4, 7
Child, C. E., 70
Chipstead, church plate of, 81
Chittelton, James, will of, 108
Cholmeley, —, 155
Church Plate of Surrey, Rev. T. S. Cooper on, 49, 166
Clifton, Henry, will of, 107
Clarke, Rev. John, 50 ; John, 159
Cock, Alfred, 74, 75
Cockerell, Rev. G. W., 58
Coffin chalice, pewter, from Charlwood, 80
Coles, Widow, 151
Conventicles in Surrey in 1669, by Alfred Ridley Bax, 154
Conweye, Thomas, will of, 98
Cook, Robert, 144
Coombe and New Malden, church plate of, 59
Cooper, Rev. T. S., on the Church Plate of Surrey, 49, 166 ; describes Chiddingfold Church, x.
Cordin, James, will of, 181
Cotton, Robert, will of, 107
Coulthurst, W. M., 73
Coupere, John le, 143
Covert, Thomas, will of, 192
Cowse, Thomas, will of, 193
Copwood, Raffe, 33
Cranleigh, church of, 2, 3, 6
Crisp, F. A., communicates Surrey Wills, 95, 177
Crosse, John, 33
Crowhurst, visit of the Society to, xix; yew tree at, 14
Croydon, Roman and Saxon remains from, 18 ; wall paintings at, 10
Croydon Palace, 43
Cutler, Mr., 157

D

Darenth, Kent, visit of the Society to, ix
Davis, Anne, 166 ; Thomas, 166
Dawkins, Mrs. Colyear, 51
Day, Katherine, 112 ; Rev. Richard, 112
Denham, Sir John, 40
Derbysheire, John, 49
Desmore, —, 157
Dimock, John, 160
Dirkin, Richard, will of, 194
Ditton, Long, church plate of, 49
Dodde, William, will of, 179
Dorchester, Oxon., piscina at, 6

Dorking, 44 ; conventicles in, 160
Dorwen, Alexander, will of, 104
Dunsfold, visit of the Society to, x
—— Church, J. L. ANDRÉ on, 1 ; advowson, 1 ; bells, 11 ; bench ends, 8 ; chancel arch, 4 ; chancel screen, 7; dedication, 2 ; font, 7 ; monuments, 11 ; piscina, 6 ; plan, 2 ; plate, 11; porch, 4 ; registers, 14 ; roofs, 3 ; sedilia, 6 ; stained glass, 8 ; wall paintings, 9 ; windows, 3 ; yew tree, 14

E.

Earle, Anna, 60
Eastlake, Rev. William, 157, 163
Edlin, Thomas, 158
Edmundes, Thomas, will of, 101
Edolph, John, 142, 143
Edwards, M., 54.
Eliot, Edward, rector of Dunsfold, 15 ; Jane, monument to, 12 ; William, rector of Dunsfold, 15
Erle, Mr., 151
Esher, conventicles in, 158
Evelyn, George, 47, 114, 129
Ewell, conventicles in, 157

F.

Faber, William, 142
Farnham Castle during the Commonwealth, 40
Farnham, church of, 2, 6
Fawkes, Richard, will of, 192
Feake, Mr., 160, 165
Fernhurst, font at, 7
Fetcham, wall paintings formerly at, 10
Fisher, James, 160
Fitzhughe, John, will of, 100
Fleetwood, Charles, 45
Fleming, Joan, 35 ; Robert, 35
Fletcher, Ralph, will of, 195
Ford, Rev. Stephen, 155, 162
Fowel, John le, 142
Foxley, Mary, 174
Francke, Robert, will of, 193
Freeman, Sir Ralph, 114, 129
Freinsche, Thomas le, 145
Freshfield, Edwin, 84 ; J. W., 75, 85 ; Mrs., 92 ; W. D., 85 ; Zoë, 84
Fritton, Suffolk, wall paintings at, 10

G.

Gainsford, William, will of, 98 ; Sir William, will of, 181
Gandy, Rev. S. W., 55
Gardener, John, will of, 177
Garner, John, 33
Gatwick, John de, 141
George Inn, Southwark, 38
Gill, Henry, 159
Gilpin, William, 169, 170
Glass objects, Saxon, from Croydon, 24
Goad, Rev. T., 86
Godalming, church of, 2, 3 ; conventicles in, 159
Godebald, Walter, 142
Godefrai, William, 143
Godsswein, Henry, 143
Goodwyn, Marie, will of, 186
Gotewyk, William, 143
Gratwick, Thomas, 16
Gray, John, 62
Greenfeild, John, 158
Gregories, Thomas, 146
Gresham, Sir Edward, 47 ; Marmaduke, 48
Gribbon, G. G., 57
GRIFFITH, F. LL., on some Roman and Saxon Remains found at Croydon, 18
Grinstead, East, visit of the Society to, xix
Grinstead, West, Sussex, 7.
Guildford, 43 ; conventicles in, 159 ; St. Martha's Church, 2

H.

Ham, church plate of, 51
Hancocke, Richard, will of, 189
Harper, Thomas, will of, 184
Harrison, James, describes Sackville College, Grinstead, xix ; Rev. J. N., 90
Hartoppe, John, will of, 194
Harvard, John, 38
Hascombe Church, 7
Hascombe Hill, visit of the Society to, ix
Haslemere Church, 3
Heron, Anne, will of, 104
Hesketh, Rev. Henry, 79
Hodson, Miles, will of, 102
Hoke, John atc, 143 ; Walter atc, 142
Holgyle, William, 145
Holmeden, Anthony, will of, 97
Holmes, Mrs., 157 ; Percy, 70
Hoo, Thomas de, 144
Hook, church plate of, 52
Horley, church plate of, 82
Horley, John, 158 ; Philip, 158
Horne, conventicles in, 158
Hulse, Rev. T., 76, 77
Hughes, Catherine, 171
Hyde-by-Winchester, monastery of, 28
Hyde, Richard atte, 145

I.

Iron objects, Saxon, from Croydon, 19
Isemonger, John, 145

J.

James, Rev. John, 159, 164; Mr., 159, 164
Jeffrason, William, 33
Johnson, Henry, 80
Jones, Henry, will of, 191; John, will of, 186
Jordan, William, 80
Jurdan, Peter, 143

K.

Keigwin, Rev. J., 74
Kempston, Beds., sword from, 19
KERSHAW, S. W., on Surrey during the Commonwealth, 39
Kew, church plate of, 52
King, Dr., rector of Dunsfold, 15; Mr., 157, 160, 164
King's Head Inn, Southwark, 38
Kingston Hill, St. Luke, church plate of, 57; St. Paul, church plate of, 58
Kingston-upon-Thames, archdeaconry of, church plate of, 49, 166
Kingston-upon-Thames, All Saints, church plate of, 54; church of, 5, conventicles in, 158; during the Commonwealth, 41; St. John the Evangelist, church plate of, 56
Kingston Vale, church plate of, 58
Kingswood, church plate of, 83
—— Lower, church plate of, 84
Kitton, John, 33

L.

Lacey, Charles, 171
Lambert, General, 45
LASHAM, FRANK, on an "Urn Field" at Merrow, Guildford, 26
Later, Robert, 145
Lather, William, 158
Lecheford, Henry, 144, 145
Lee, Widow, 160
Lees, Rev. William, 92
Leigh, church plate of, 85
Leigh, John, brass to, 13
Lestrok, William, 142
Letchworth, Rev. A., 56
Levelys Dene, barrow at, 27
Limpsfield, bell at, 11
Lingfield, visit of the Society to, xix
London, St. Bride, cup formerly belonging to, 74
Longbrugge, John atte, 141
Lowfield Heath, church plate of, 80
Lumbard, Robert, 141
Lurgashall, Sussex, piscina at, 7
Lye, Rev. Thomas, 155, 162
Lysle, Thomas, 145
Lyvesey, Robert, will of, 190

M.

Mabbe, John, 36; Robert, 35
Maitland, John, duke of Lauderdale, 63
Malden, New, and Coombe, church plate of, 59
Mason, Charles, 127
Master, John, 28; Thomas, 28
Mayo, Rev. Richard, 158, 159, 164
Medd, Rev. P. G., 167
Mellersh, Richard, will of, 182
Merrow, an "Urn Field" at, FRANK LASHAM on, 26
Merstham, church plate of, 86
Merton Abbey, 43
Mickleham, ledger at, 111
Milles, Rev. J., 87
Mills, Rev. Henry, 87
Minshull, Elizabeth, 15
—— John, 15
Monson, Baron, 82
Moore, Thomas, 158
Mordaunt, Earl of, 114, 129
Mortlake, Christ Church, East Sheen, plate of, 170; St. Mary, church plate of, 168
Mose, Roger le, 143
Mulcaster, Rev. Thomas, 149; William, 149
Mulron, John, will of, 101
Murgatrod, Michael, will of, 178
Murray, Elizabeth, 63; William, Earl of Dysart, 63
Myles, Dorothy, 115; John, 115

N.

Needham, Sir Robert, 47
Needles, bronze, from Croydon, 19
NEVILL, RALPH, on Surrey Feet of Fines, 130: describes Hascombe Camp, ix
Newdegate, John de, 144; Richard de, 142; William de, 142
Newdigate, conventicles in, 160; wall paintings at, 10
Nonsuch Palace, 45

Norbiton, church plate of, 60
NORMAN, PHILIP, on the Tabard Inn, Southwark, The Queen's Head, William Rutter and St. Margaret's Church, 28
Nott, Rev. P. W. P., 54.
Nutfield, church plate of, 88
Nutfield, South, church plate of, 88

O.

Oakwood Church, 6
Oatlands Palace, 45
Oldfield, Samuel, 78
Ommanney, Octavius, 170
Onley, Thomas, 33
Onslow, Sir Richard, 41, 42
Owen, Sim, 76; Thankfull, 155
Ownstead, John, will of, 195

P.

Pace, Mr., 159
Paine, John, will of, 187
Palmer, Rev. Anthony, 155, 162
Parker, Thomas, will of, 103
Parkhurst, Sir Robert, 114, 129
Patteson, Rev. E, 173
Payne, John, will of, 184
Petersham, church plate of, 61
Petty, Robert, 33
Pick, Sarah, 14
Pins, bronze, from Croydon, 19
Pittar, E., 89
Platt, John, 159
Porte, John, 145
Pottery, Roman, from Croydon, 19; from Merrow, 26; Saxon, from Croydon, 24
Preston, Sussex, church of, 6
Preston, John, 36; will of, 102
Price, —, 157
Puckeringe, Christopher, will of, 188
Putney, 44; All Saints, church plate of, 172; St. John the Evangelist, church plate of, 171; St. Mary, church plate of, 170
Putte, Simon ate, 143

Q.

Queen's Head Inn, Southwark, 28

R.

Ramsden, Hon. F. S., 67
Randolf, John, 142
Redhill, St. John the Evangelist, church plate of, 92; St. Matthew, church plate of, 93
Reeves, Rev. J. H., 169
Reigate, Emmanuel, Sidlow Bridge, church plate of, 92; Mission Church, Nutley Lane, church plate of, 91; St. Luke, church plate of, 90; St. Mark, church plate of, 91; St. Mary Magdalene, church plate of, 90
Reigate, Rural Deanery of, church plate of, 73
Reigate Castle, 43
Revel, Rev. Stephen, 159, 164
Reynald, John, 144
Reynold, John, 145
——, Mabel, 145
Reynolds, John, 158
Rice, R. G., describes brasses and tombs at Lingfield, xix
Richardson, Joseph, monument to, 12, 13; rector of Dunsfold, 15
Richmond, Christ Church, church plate of, 69; Holy Trinity, church plate of, 69; St. John, church plate of, 68; St. Luke, church plate of, 70; St. Mary Magdalene, church plate of, 63; St. Matthias, church plate of, 66
Rigby, Thomas, 18
Riley, Anne Elizabeth, 167
——, John, 167
Rings, iron, from Croydon, 22
Robinson, Hugh, will of, 187
Roehampton, church plate of, 172
Rogers, Mary, 149; Thomas, 149
Rolf, Adam, 143; John, 143
Roman remains from Croydon, 18; from Merrow, Guildford, 26
Rowell, Mr., 159, 165
Rowle, alias Staunton, Alice, will of, 97
Rudgwick, Sussex, 3
Rutter, Elizabeth, 35; Joan, 35; Mary, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 33, lease of Tabard Inn to, 29; will of, 35

S.

St. John, Sir John, 47
Salcot, John, abbot of Hyde, 28
Sander, *see* Saunders
Sarre, Kent, angon from, 19; axe-head from, 22
Saunders, E. G., 58; Henry, 145; Nicholas, 145, 147; Philippa, 149; Thomas, 79, 149; William, 145
Savage, Mrs., 52; Rev. G., 55, 65
Saxon remains from Croydon, 18
Scoriere, John, 145
Scott, J. O., describes Lingfield Church, xix

Seaman, Thomas, 158
Selwyn, Elizabeth, 68
Sharp, Mrs. Philippa, 80
Sharpener, stone, from Croydon, 24
Sheldon, Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury, 154
Shere Church, 3
Sherwood, F., 76
Shield bosses, iron, from Croydon, 19
Shipsay, John, monument to, 12
Sim, J. C., 60
Skarndell, William, will of, 179
Skrine, Rev. C., 175
Skynner, James, 145
—— John 145
Slogterwyk, Adam, 143
Smallpeice, Anne, 160, 164; William, 160
Smalredge, William, will of, 106
Smith, Henry, 150
Smyth, Stephen, will of, 189
Smythe, John, 33
Snape, Edmund, will of, 182
Southwark, conventicles in, 155; George Inn, 38; King's Head Inn, 38; Queen's Head, 28, 37; St. Margaret's Church, 28, extracts from churchwardens' accounts of, 33; Tabard Inn, 28, Chancery proceedings regarding, 35, lease of, 29; White Hart Inn, 38
Souten, Widow, 156
Southwell, Robert, 146
Sparrow, John, 33
Spear-heads, iron, from Croydon, 19
Spilman, John, 65
Spraclinge, Peter, will of, 177
Spur, prick, from Croydon, 22
Staunton, *alias* Rowle, Alice, will of, 97
Stedham, Sussex, wall paintings at, 10
Steere, Rev. George, 160, 164
Stephens, Anthony, 83
Sterborough Castle, 43
Stevens, John, 158
Stoxbridge, Nicholas, 33
Strood, Kent, angon head from, 20
Stubbs, Elizabeth, 115
—— Philip, 115
Sunnynges, Robert, will of, 182
Surbiton, Christ Church, church plate of, 72; St. Andrew, church plate of, 71; St. Mark, church plate of, 70; St. Matthew, church plate of, 73
Surrey Archæological Society, Annual Report, for 1895, xv; for 1896, xxiv; cash accounts for 1895, xvii; for 1896, xxvii
Surrey, the Church Plate of, Rev. T. S. Cooper on, 49, 166
—— Church plate at—
Barnes, Holy Trinity, 168; Barnes, St. Mary, 166; Barnes, St. Michael and All Angels, 167; Betchworth, 73; Brockham Green, 75; Buckland, 76; Burstow, 77; Chaldon, 78; Charlwood, 79; Chipstead, 81; Coombe and New Malden, 59; Ditton, Long, 49; Ham, 51; Hook, 52; Horley, 82; Kew, 52; Kingston Hill, St. Luke, 57; Kingston Hill, St. Paul, 58; Kingston-upon-Thames, All Saints, 54; Kingston-upon-Thames, St. John the Evangelist, 56; Kingston Vale, 58; Kingswood, 83; Kingswood, Lower, 84; Leigh, 85; Lowfield Heath, 80; Malden, New, and Coombe, 59; Merstham, 86; Mortlake, Christ Church, East Sheen, 170; Mortlake, St. Mary, 168; Norbiton, 60; Nutfield, 88; Nutfield, South, 89; Petersham, 61; Putney, All Saints, 172; Putney, St. John the Evangelist, 171; Putney, St. Mary, 170; Redhill, St. John the Evangelist, 92; Redhill, St. Matthew, 93; Reigate, Emmanuel, Sidlow Bridge, 92; Reigate, Mission Church, Nutley Lane, 91; Reigate, St. Luke, 90; Reigate, St. Mark, 91; Reigate, St. Mary Magdalene, 90; Richmond, Christ Church, 69; Richmond, Holy Trinity, 69; Richmond, St. John, 68; Richmond, St. Luke, 70; Richmond, St. Mary Magdalene, 63; Richmond, St. Matthias, 66; Roehampton, 172; Surbiton, Christ Church, 72; Surbiton, St. Andrew, 71; Surbiton, St. Mark, 70; Surbiton, St. Matthew, 73; Wimbledon, Christ Church, 175; Wimbledon, Emmanuel, 175; Wimbledon, St. John the Baptist, 175; Wimbledon, St. Mark, 175; Wimbledon, St. Mary, 173; Wimbledon, St. Matthew, 175; Wimbledon, South, All Saints, 176; Wimbledon, South, Holy Trinity, 176
Surrey, Conventicles in, in 1669, by Alfred Ridley Bax, 154
Surrey during the Commonwealth, by S. W. Kershaw, 39
Surrey Feet of Fines, Ralph Nevill on, 130; list of chevaliers, 132; of knights, 133; of judges, 134; of serjeants-at-law, 134; of esquires, 135; of gentlemen, 136; of citizens of London, 136
Surrey Wills, communicated by F. A. Crisp, 95, 177
Wills of—
Adams, William, 185; Adowne, Thomas, 99; Alexander *alias* Zinzan, Sir Robert, 105; Arthur, Robert, 180; Batcheller, George, 189; Beardc, John, 95; Bennet, Richard, 185; Blest, Thomas, 196; Browker Hugh, 105; Browne, Sir Matthew, 108; Chalcrofte,

Surrey Wills, communicated by F. A. Crisp—*continued.*
Thomas, 106; Cheatley, Anthony, 191; Chittelton, James, 108; Clifton, Henry, 107; Conweye, Thomas, 98; Cordin, James, 181; Cotton, Robert, 107; Covert, Thomas, 192; Cowse, Thomas, 193; Dirkin, Richard, 194; Dodde, William, 179; Dorwen, Alexander, 104; Edmundes, Thomas, 101; Fawkes, Richard, 192; Fitzhughe, John, 100; Fletcher, Ralph, 195; Francke, Robert, 193; Gainsford, Sir William, 181; Gardener, John, 177; Gaynsforde, William, 98; Goodwyn, Marie, 186; Hancocke, Richard, 189; Harper, Thomas, 184; Hartoppe, John, 194; Heron, Anne, 104; Hodson, Miles, 102; Holmeden, Anthony, 97; Jones, Henry, 191; Jones, John, 186; Lyvesey, Robert, 190; Mellersh, Richard, 182; Mulron, John, 101; Murgatrod, Michael, 178; Ownsteed, John, 195; Paine, John, 187; Parker, Thomas, 103; Payne, John, 184; Preston, John, 102; Puckeringe, Christopher, 188; Robinson, Hugh, 187; Rowle alias Staunton, Alice, 97; Skarndell, William, 179; Smalredge, William, 106; Smyth, Stephen, 189; Snape, Edmund, 182; Spraclinge, Peter, 177; Staunton *alias* Rowle, Alice, 97; Sunnynges, Robert, 182; Swale, Sir Richard, 183; Swetinge, Thomas, 95; Taylor, John, 96; Thorneton, Thomas, 99; Tirrell, Richard, 178; Townesende, William, 96; Tyle, John, 108; Weston, John, 104; Whorwood, William, 186; Woodrooffe, Dame Grizell, 100; Wright, William, 196; Zinzan *alias* Alexander, Sir Robert, 105
Surtees, C. F., 51
Swale, Sir Richard, will of, 183
Swetinge, Thomas, will of, 95
Swords, iron, from Croydon, 19
Symes, Mr., 157

T.

Tabard Inn, Southwark, 28
Taylor, John, will of, 96
Thorneton, Thomas, will of, 99
Thursley, church of, 2; font in, 7
Tilly, John, 159
Tiltey, Essex, piscina at, 6
Tirrell, Richard, will of, 178
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 63
Tomlyn, Richard, 63
Townesende, William, will of, 96
Trollope, R. L., 58
Tube-shaped object, bronze, from Croydon, 23
Turner, Annette, 175; Caroline, 175; Ellen, 175; William, 175
Tweezers, bronze, from Croydon, 19
Tyle, John, will of, 108

V.

Vane, John, 145
Villiers, Lord Francis, 41
Vincent, Sir Anthony, 47; Sir Francis, 114, 129; Rev. Nathaniel, 156, 162

W.

Wadsworth, Rev. Thomas, 157, 163
Wakehurst, John de, 143
Walker, —, 155
Waller, Sir William, 40
Waltham, John, 126; Mary, 126
Walton-on-Thames, bell at, 11
Ward, John, 64
Warlingham Church, 6; wall paintings in, 10
Webb, J. E. W., 70
Welman, S., describes the Crown Inn, Chiddingfold, xi
Werhgte, John, 143
West, Charles, 169
Westbrook, Barbara, 15; William, 15
Weston, John, will of, 104
Westray, Joan, 37; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37
Wever, William, 146
Weybridge, conventicles in, 159
Wheatley, M. G., 80
Wheeler, Henry, 160
Wheeler *alias* Abbot, John, 17
White Hart Inn, Southwark, 38
Whittall, Mary Ann, 176
Whorwood, William, will of, 186
Whytfeld, Thomas, 147
Wilbraham, Little, Cambs., axe-head from, 22
Wilbraham, Anne, 174; Ralph, 174; Thomas, 174
Wilkinson, Anne, 168
Wimbledon, Christ Church, plate of, 175; Emmanuel, church plate of, 175; St. John the Baptist, church plate of, 175; St. Mark, church plate of, 175; St. Mary, church plate of, 173; St. Matthew, church plate of, 175
Wimbledon Manor, 45

Wimbledon, South, All Saints, church plate of, 176 ; Holy Trinity, church plate of, 176
Wimondesold, William, 171
Withers, George, 41
Witley Church, 2, 3
Wode, William atte, 145
Wodeman, John, 143
Woking, bell at, 11
Wood, Rev. John, 160, 165
Woodrooffe, Dame Grizell, will of, 100
Woolloton, Charles, 89
Wright, William, will of, 196
Wygepole, Walter de, 142, 143
Wymarke, Edward, 16
Wynter, Mrs., 82

Y.

Yelosterwys, Richard de, 142
Yong, John, 145
YOUNG, WILLIAM, Notes on the Parish of Charlwood, 141

Z.

Zinzan *alias* Alexander, Sir Robert, will of, 105

END OF VOL. XIII.

PRINTED BY ROWORTH AND CO. LIMITED, NEWTON STREET, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED

IN

1895

[BEING THE FIFTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891–95]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1896

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those Transactions marked with an asterisk * in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of* 1891–94. *Transactions included for the first time are indexed from* 1891 *onwards.*]

Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxiv, pts. 3 and 4, vol. xxv, pt. 1.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd ser., vol. xv, pt. 4.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th ser., vol. v.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxix.
Archæologia, vol. liv, pt. 2.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xvi, pt. 3, vol. xvii.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th ser., vol. xii.
Archæological Journal, vol. lii.
Berkshire Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. iii, pt. 4.
Berwickshire Naturalist Field Club, vol. xiv, pts. 1 and 2.
British Archæological Association, Journal, New Series, vol. i.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd ser., vol. ii.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix, pt. 1.
Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. v, pt. 4.
Clifton Antiquarian Club, vol. iii, pts. 1 and 2.
Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, vol. xiii, pts. 2, 3 and 4
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1893–4 and 1894–5.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvii.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxvii.
East Riding Antiquarian Society, vol. ii and iii.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, New Series, vol. v, pt. 3.
Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. vi.
Glasgow Archæological Society, New Series, vol. ii, pts. 3 and 4.
Hampshire Field Club, Proceedings, vol. iii, pts. 1 and 2.
Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xv.
Huguenot Society, Transactions, vol. v, pts. 1 and 2.

Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vol. i, pt. 6.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. x.
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii, pt. 2.
*Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. xlvi, xlvii, xlviii and xlix.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, vol. i (appendix).
*Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 4th ser., vol. iv, v, vi, vii, viii and ix.
Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxix.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xii.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xv.
*Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. v, vi, vii, viii and ix.
Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iii, pt. 4.
*Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xv, xvi and xvii.
St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, 1893–4.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser., vol. vii.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xli.
Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. ix, pt. 1.
Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xii, pts. 3 and 4.
Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xxxix.
Thoresby Society, Miscellany, vol. v.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxviii, pts. 3 and 4.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiv, pts. 1 and 2.

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form and it will be printed as soon as arrangements can be made.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

The Editor of the Archæological Index,
Society of Antiquaries,
Burlington House, London, W.

Single copies of the yearly Index may be obtained. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary,

Ralph Nevill, F.S.A.,
13, Addison Crescent,
Kensington, W.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1895.

Abercromby (Hon. John). Recent excavations in the Caucasus. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 302–311.

——— Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the Lewis. *Folklore*, vi. 162–170.

Acland (C. L.). Norse remains in North Britain. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 106–120.

Allen (T. W.). The text of the Homeric Hymns. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 136–183, 251–313.

Amery (P. F. S.). Thirteenth report of the Committee on Devonshire Folklore. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 61–74.

Anderson (Joseph, LL.D.). Notice of a cave recently discovered at Oban containing human remains and a refuse heap of shells and bones of animals, and stone and bone implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 211–230.

——— Notes on the contents of a refuse heap at the base of the fortified rock known as Dun Fheurain at Gallanach, near Oban. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 278–285.

André (J. Lewis). Antiquarian notes on the Rose. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 207–221.

——— The chancel screens of parish churches, illustrated chiefly by Sussex examples. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 31–54.

Andrew (Samuel). British footprints: the Oldham master-key. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 11–20.

Andrews (Emily J.). Two Christmas eve customs. *Folklore*, vi. 93.

Appleton (Henry, M.D.). A muster roll of cavalry. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 239–241.

Arkwright (W.). The frontier of Lycia and Caria. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 93–99.

ARMSTRONG (REV. B. J.). Notes on the church and family of Shelton. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 234–242.

ARNOLD (REV. F. H., LL.D.). The corn-supply of the south-coast in British and Roman times. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 154–160.

ASHCOMBE (RT. HON. LORD). A charge given by Hugh Hare, Esq., J.P., at the general quarter sessions for the county of Surrey holden at Dorking 5th April, 1692. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 109–144.

ASHTON (CHARLES) and J. E. LLOYD. Defodau Powys, the customs of Powys. *Montgomerysh. Coll.* xxix. 1–27.

ATKINSON (REV. J. C., CANON). The progressive or expansional significance of place-names. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 253–265.

ATKINSON (T. D.). On a bridge over the King's ditch. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 33–35.

——— On a chalice and paten from Westley Waterless. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 21–24.

ATTREE (MAJOR F. W. T.). List of Sussex gentry at various dates with descriptions of the arms of a few families not previously noted. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 99–133.

AUDEN (REV. JOHN ERNEST). Notes on the church, castle and parish of Shrawardine. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 120–202.

AXON (W. E. A.). Visitations of the plague in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 265–270.

BAGNALL-OAKELEY (M. E.). A week in the Aran Islands. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 99–107.

——— Early Christian settlements in Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 22–24.

——— On a great hoard of Roman coins found at Bishops Wood near Ross. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 162–166.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON (HON. MRS.). Note on two rare paintings at Langton House. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 338.

BAKER (ARTHUR). Plas Mawr. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 40–49.

BALFOUR (C. B.). Notes on Newton Don and its former owners. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 291–313.

BARDAN (PATRICK). The Shamrock. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 178–179.

BARKER (W. R.) An ancient bronze collar from Wraxall, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 89–94.

——— Local silver and bronze tokens in the Bristol museum. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 132–133.

BARNES (HENRY, M.D.). On touching for the King's evil. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 343–363.

BARRETT (C. R. B.) Riding Skimmington and Riding the Stang. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 58–68.

BARRON (REV. DOUGLAS GORDON). Notice of a small cemetery of cremated burials with cinerary urns of clay recently discovered at Culla Voe, Papa Stour, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 46–48.

BARRY (REV. E.). On ogham stones seen in Kilkenny county. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 348–368.

BATES (C. J.). A forgotten reference to Roman mile-castles. *Arch. Æliana*, xvi. 447–451.

BATES (REV. E. H.). On the discovery of an ancient representation of the Agnus Dei at Shawell. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 68–69.

BATTEN (JOHN). Notes on North Perrott. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 73–91.

——— Notes on the documentary history of seals. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 203–210.

BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). On the state of certain parish churches in Surrey in 1705. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 163–171.

BEAZLEY (C. RAYMOND). Exploration under Elizabeth 1558–1603. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 119–165.

BEDDOE (JOHN, M.D.). On the northern settlements of the West Saxons. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxv. 16–20.

BELOE (EDWARD M.). Castle Rising: its castle and borough. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 164–189.

——— Freebridge Marshland hundred and the making of Lynn. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 311–335.

——— The padder's way and its attendant roads. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 77–95.

BENSLY (W. T., LL.D.). St. Leonard's priory, Norwich. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 190–227.

BENSON (E. F.). Aegosthena. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 314–324.

——— Fourth century head in central museum, Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 194–201.

BERKSHIRE Wills from the P.C.C. *ante* 1558. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 100–104, 127–130, 148–152, 168–172, 201–203.

BETHAM (REV. C. J.). Brettenham and the Wenyeve family. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 131–143.

BETHAM (REV. C. J.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 26–34.

BIENKOWSKI (P.). A flying Eros from the school of Praxiteles. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 211–216.

BILLSON (CHARLES J.). Folksongs comprised in the Finnish Kalevala. *Folklore*, vi. 317–352.

BILSON (JOHN). On the discovery of some remains of the chapter house of Beverley Minster. *Archæologia*, liv. 425–432.

BIRCH (REV. C. G. R.). On certain brasses at Necton and Great Cressingham. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 298–303.

BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Historical notes of Whalley Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 161–166.

——— Notes on the importance of preserving the records and literary antiquities of Wales, as illustrated by some recent publications. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 25–48.

BIRCHALL (JAMES). The church and state in Mediæval Europe. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 235–262.

BLACK (GEO. F.). Notes on a silver mounted charm-stone of rock-crystal from Inverleny with notices of other Scottish balls of rock-crystal and of superstitions connected therewith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 439–448.

BLAIR (ROBERT). A Roman inscribed altar discovered at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 403–404.

BLASHILL (T.). Hull and Dripole in the thirteenth century. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 7–11.

BOGLE (LOCKHART). Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 255–271.

——— Notes on some prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 180–190.

BOOT (REV. ALFRED). Northern monasticism. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 91–100.

BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). The mummies of the priests of Ammon discovered at Thebes. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. xvi. 253–275.

BOWER (HERBERT M.). The fourteen of Meaux, an account of the earliest reformed church within France proper. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 1–124.

BOWES (R.). On a copy of Linacre's *Galen de Temperamentis*, Cambridge, 1521, in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 1–3.

Boyle (J. R.). The Hull cap of maintenance. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 92–99.

Bradley (Miss Edith). Glastonbury Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 205–2 3.

Brakspear (Harold). Notes on Upper Upham Manor House. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 84–86.

Bramble (Col. J. R.). Coins of the Bristol mint. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 128–131.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The discovery of a Norman crypt at Canterbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 86–88.

——— The excavation of a Roman villa in the Wadfield near Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 242–250.

Brown (Prof. G. Baldwin). Some characteristics of pre-Conquest architecture. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. II. 485–502.

Browne (Charles R., M.D.). The ethnography of the Mullet, Inishkea Islands, and Portacloy, county Mayo. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 587–649.

Browning (Oscar). The evolution of the family. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 87–107.

Brushfield (Dr. T. N.). Devonshire briefs. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 311–357.

Brydall (Robert). The monumental effigies of Scotland from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 329–410.

Budge (Dr. E. A. Wallis). Three Assyrian marbles in the Bristol fine arts academy. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 134–141.

Buick (Rev. G. Raphael). Irish flint arrow-heads. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 41–63.

Bulkeley-Owen (Hon. Mrs.). Selattyn; a history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 207–234.

Bülow (Dr. Gottfried Von). Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through England in the year 1602. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 1–67.

——— Journey through England and Scotland, made by Lupold von Wedel in the years 1584 and 1585. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 223–270.

Bulwer (Brig.-Gen.). The Hobarts of Hales Hall. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 158–163.

Burne (Charlotte S.). Chained images. *Folklore*, vi. 196–198.

Bury (J. B.). The history of the name Hellas, Hellenes. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 217–238.

Calverley (Rev. W. S.). The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 449–452.

Campbell (George W.). John Snell of Ufton and the Ufton exhibitions. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 271–286.

Carmichael (C. H. E.). The study of folklore. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 84-130.

Carrington (W. A.). Papers relating to Derbyshire musters, *temp.* Q. Elizabeth, comprising the muster roll for the whole county made in 1587 in expectation of the Spanish invasion. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 1–48.

Cart (Rev. H.). Recent visit to Carthage. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 225–234.

Cartwright (J. J.). List of persons in Yorkshire who paid the tax on male servants in 1780. *York. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 65–80.

Cave-Browne (Rev. J.). Otham church and parish. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 167–186.

Charlton (W. L.). Runic inscription on Hazel-Gill Crags, near Bewcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 53–56.

Christison (D., M.D.). The forts of Selkirk, the Gala water, the southern slopes of the Lammer moors and the north of Roxburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 108–179.

Church (Rev. C. M.). Notes on the chartularies of Bath Priory. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 53–64.

Clark (J. W.). On ancient libraries: Lincoln Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, St. Paul's Cathedral. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 37–60.

Clarke (Somers). Philae: the Nubian valley and the modified Nile reservoir. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 240-249.

——— Report on the proposed works at Philae. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 457–461.

——— Notes on the present state of the Parthenon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 461–466.

Clodd (Edward). Presidential address to the Folklore Society. *Folklore*, vi. 54–81.

——— Reply to Mr. Lang's protest of a psycho-folklorist. *Folklore*, vi. 248–258.

Clutterbuck (Rev. R.) Notes on the fair at Weyhill. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 127–142.

COBB (J. R.). Caldecot Castle, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 35–40.

CODRINGTON (O.). The coinages of Cutch and Kāthiāwār. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 59–88.

COFFEY (GEORGE). The origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 16–29; 195–211.

COLE (REV. E. MAULE). Huggate dikes. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 12–17.

——— Notices of Wetwang. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 68–76.

——— The Driffield moot hill. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 13–16.

COLEMAN (A.). Lists of non-parochial registers and records. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 149–155.

COLES (FRED R.). A record of the cup- and ring-markings in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 67–91.

——— The stone circles of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 301–316.

COLGAN (NATHANIEL). Witchcraft in the Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 84–85.

COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor and the County Council of Devonshire. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 213–221.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) and EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON. Some Manx names in Cumbria. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 403–414.

COMERFORD (MOST REV. DR.). Castledermot: its history and antiquities. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 361–378.

CONDER (EDWARD). Account of the exploration of Lyneham barrow, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 404–410.

COOK (ARTHUR BERNARD). The bee in Greek Mythology. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 1–24.

COOKE (JOHN). Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 275–277.

——— Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 290–296.

COOPER (A. N.). Alfred, King of Northumbria. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 17–20.

COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 172–193.

COULTON (JOHN JAMES). Names on the Wissey. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 13–24.

Cowper (H. S.). A Grasmere farmer's sale schedule in 1710. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 253–268.

——— The homes of the Kirkbys of Kirkby Ireleth. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 269–290.

Cox (Edward W.). Birkenhead Priory. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 123–156.

——— Recent antiquarian finds in Cheshire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 175–180.

——— The restoration of St. Wilfrid's church, Farnworth. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 193–199.

——— Traces of submerged lands on the coasts of Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 19–56, 199–200.

——— Diserth Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 361–379.

Cox (Rev. J. Charles, LL.D.). On an Anglo-Saxon cemetery recently uncovered near Saxby. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 74–77.

——— On four Spanish Moresco tiles found at Meaux Abbey. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 1–6.

——— Parliamentary survey of the benefices of the East Riding. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 24–67.

——— The mining operations and metallurgy of the Romans in England and Wales. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 25–42.

Craigie (W. A.). Donald Bán and the Bócan [a Lochaber story]. *Folklore*, vi. 353–358.

——— Skotlands rímur; Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 286–292.

Crake (W. V.). Visit of the Congrès Archæologique de France to Sussex in 1893. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 175–178.

Cramond (W., LL.D.). Notice of a bronze censer (?) or chafing dish found near Balveny Castle, and of a find of coins in the parish of Mortlach. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 59–62.

Crawfurd (Rev. G. P.). Vachell of Coley, Reading. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 87–92.

Crawley (A. E.). Taboos of commensality. *Folklore*, vi. 130–144.

Crisp (Frederick Arthur). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 194–210.

Crombie (James E.). Shoe throwing at weddings. *Folklore*, vi. 258–281.

CULLEN (JOHN B.). The ancient churches of the town of Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 369–377.

CUMING (H. SYER). On skull goblets. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 235–241.

——— Shoe lore. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 148–153.

CUNNINGHAM (REV. PROF. W.). The gild merchant of Shrewsbury. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 99–117.

——— Walter of Henley. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 215–221.

CURLE (JAMES). Notes upon three early iron age brooches from the island of Golland, Sweden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 292–301.

DARTMOOR EXPLORATION COMMITTEE, second report. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 81–92.

DARWIN (W. E.). A hoard of bronze implements found at Bitterne. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 53–66.

DAVIS (F. TREVOR). South Mimms, Middlesex. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893–94, 25–29.

DAVIS (REV. R. G.). Historical notes on the manors of Merstone and Great East Standen in the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 89–98.

DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). Opening Address of the Antiquarian section at the Scarborough meeting. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 336–347.

DAWSON (CHARLES). Ancient boat found at Bexhill. *Sussex Arch. Coll*, xxxix. 161–163.

——— Neolithic flint weapon in a wooden haft, found in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 97–98.

DAY (ROBERT). Danish spear-head from Scarriff, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 176.

DEANS (WALTER). The Rule water ca' Traïl. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 138–142.

——— The Chapel of St. Cuthbert's on the Slitterick, and Chapel Cross, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 143–145.

DEWICK (REV. E. S.). On a MS. psalter formerly belonging to the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. *Archæologia*, liv. 399–410.

——— On a MS. pontifical of a bishop of Metz of the fourteenth century. *Archæologia*, liv. 411–424.

DILLON (VISCOUNT). An Elizabethan armourer's album. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 113–128.

DOE (G. M.). Samuel Stoddon. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 222–224.

DOMESDAY HOLDERS AND HOLDINGS. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 138–143, 195–200.

DONALD (COLIN DUNLOP). Presidential address. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 419–427.

DOWDEN (RIGHT REV. JOHN, D.D., BISHOP OF EDINBURGH). Note on two late notices, 1560 and 1563, relating to the cultus of St. Ninian in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 198–201.

DUCKETT (SIR GEORGE, BART.). Hastings *v.* Senlac. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 28–30.

DUGAN (C. WINSTON). Notice of an ancient Irish cott found at Maghery, county Armagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 224–226.

DUNKIN (E. H. W.). A calendar of the deeds and other documents in the possession of the Sussex Archæological Society. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 179–196.

E. (J.). Wardrobe counter of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 168.

EARWAKER (J. P.). The early deeds relating to the manor of Manchester, now in the possession of the corporation of that city. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 49–57.

——— The progress of the Duke of Monmouth in Cheshire in September, 1682. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 71–96.

EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 191–204, 250–263.

EDLESTON (MISS). The Winston, co. Durham, churchwardens' accounts, 1632–1695. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 101–144.

EGAN (P. M.). The Keteller monument, Kilkenny. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 72–78.

ELLIS (FREDERICK). Coins found near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii, 122–123.

——— Roman remains near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 16–21.

ELLIS (H. LESLIE). British copper tokens of the Straits Settlements and Malayan Archipelago. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 135–153.

ELWORTHY (F. T.). Fourteenth report of the Committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 40–60.

ELY (TALFOURD). An old watch and its maker. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 129–138.

EMBLETON (DENNIS). The Quigs Buring Plas in Sidgatt, Newcastle, the Swirle, and the Lort Burn. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 84–90.

ESSEX COUNTY FAMILIES. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 131–138.

ETHERIDGE (R., JUN.). A highly ornate sword from the Coburg peninsula, North Australia. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxiv. 427–430.

EVANS (ARTHUR J.). The rollright stones and their folklore. *Folklore*, vi. 6–51.

EVANS (SIR JOHN). The mint of Gothabyrig. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 45–50.

EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The ancient seal of the Burgh of Rutherglen. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 247–252.

——— Notes on the old western towers of Glasgow Cathedral. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 253–270.

F. (W. G. D.). Shropshire topographical and genealogical MSS. preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 79–93.

——— Shropshire topographical and genealogical MSS. in the William Salt Library at Stafford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 94–96.

FAHEY (REV. J., D.D.). The church of St. John Baptist at Kilmacduagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 85–86.

FANE (W. DASHWOOD). The date of the parish church of Melbourne, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 82-94.

FEILBERG (H. F.). Ghostly lights. *Folklore*, vi. 288–300.

——— The game of hopscotch as played in Denmark. *Folklore*, vi. 359–372.

——— Tommy on the Tub's grave. *Folklore*, vi. 194–195.

FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). A grave cover of tiles at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 251–252.

——— On a tumulus at Old Parks, Kirkoswald, with some remarks on one at Aspatria, and also on cup, ring and other markings in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 389–399.

——— Picture Board dummies. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 1–24.

——— On a dumb bell at Knole. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 43–46.

——— Notes on two curious padlocks in the Carlisle Museum. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 250–252.

——— On the Chap-books in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana in Tullie House, Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 292–335.

——— and F. HAVERFIELD. On a milestone of Carausius and other recent Roman finds. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 437–439.

Ferguson (Prof. John, LL.D.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 364–404.

——— Presidential address. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 409–418.

Ffrench (Rev. J. F. M.). Notes on a goad-spur found in co. Wicklow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 212–217.

Field (John Edward). The antiquities of Wallingford. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 96–99, 117–122.

Field (Osgood). John Field of East Ardsley, the proto-copernican of England. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 81–84.

Finch (H. B.). Whitchurch in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 55–78.

Fisher (Rev. John). The Welsh Calendar. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894–5, 99–145.

Fishwick (Lieut.-Col. H.). Pre-Norman churches in Lancashire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 154–160.

Fitzgerald (Lord Walter). Mullaghmast: its history and traditions. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 379–390.

Fitzgerald (W.). Killeen Cormac inscribed stone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 380–382.

Fitzgerald-Uniacke (R. G.). The Fitzgeralds of Rostellane, co. Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 163–170.

Fletcher (Rev. W. G. D.). Lady Margaret Bromley. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 70–73.

Fowler (Rev. H.). Tyttenhanger. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893–94, 30–44.

Fox (G. E.). Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1894. *Archæologia*, liv. 439–472.

Foxcroft (E. D.). Notes on Hinton Charterhouse. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 92–98.

Franks (Sir Wollaston). On a late-Celtic bronze collar from Wraxall, Somerset. *Archæologia*, liv. 495–496.

Fraser (William). A bronze medallion portrait of Oliver Cromwell, similar to the bust represented on the Dunbar medal struck by Thomas Simon by order of the Parliament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 100–104.

Frazer (William). Early pavement tiles in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 171–175.

——— Loughcrew hills. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 305–310.

FRAZER (WILLIAM). On cup markings on megalithic monuments due to *echinus lividus*. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 64–71.

——— On the Irish "St. Patrick" or "floreat rex" coinage, subsequently circulated in New Jersey by Mark Newbie; with reasons for connecting it with Lord Glamorgan's attempts to levy troops in Ireland for Charles I. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 338–347.

FRESHFIELD (EDWIN, LL.D.). Some notarial marks in the "Common Paper" [the register of the members of the company 1390–1628] of the Scriveners' Company. *Archæologia*, liv. 239–254.

FRYER (ALFRED C.). An inscribed stone from Shechem. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 149–150.

——— Recent discoveries [ecclesiastical pavement] at Bristol. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 90–91.

——— The Igel monument [Roman, Igel on the Moselle]. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 296–298.

G. (E. A.). Archæology in Greece, 1894–95. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 202–210.

GANN (DR. T.). Notes on the exploration of two mounds in British Honduras. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 430–434.

GARDNER (PERCY). A marble head, perhaps from Sunium. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 188–191.

——— Two sepulchral Lekythi. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 325–329.

GERISH (W. B.). A churchyard charm. *Folklore*, vi. 200.

——— Norfolk nursery rhyme. *Folklore*, vi. 202.

GIUSEPPI (MONTAGUE S.). Alien merchants in England in the fifteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 75–98.

GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 158–184.

GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on a Roman cross-bow, etc., found at Southgrove farm, Burbage. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 87–90.

——— Notes on objects from a Saxon interment at Basset Down. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 104–108.

GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). The sacred marriage. *Folklore*, vi. 225–234.

GOWLAND (W.). Notes on the dolmens and other antiquities of Korea. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxiv. 316–330.

GRATTON (F. M.). Notes upon the architecture of China. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 37–59.

GRAVE (J. W. DE). A refugee pasteur at the revocation: Jacob de Rouffignac and his descendants. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 251–288.

GRAVE (J. W. DE). Notes on the register of the Walloon church of Southampton and of the churches of the Channel Islands. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 125–178.

GRAVES (RIGHT REV. CHARLES, BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On an ogam inscription lately discovered near Gortatlea, county Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 1–4.

GRAY (ARTHUR). On the watercourse called Cambridge in relation to the river Cam and Cambridge Castle. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 61–77.

GRAY (REV. ANDREW E. P.). The roll of Battle Abbey so far as it relates to Lancashire and Cheshire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Ches.* N.S. x. 1–18.

GREEN (ROBT. F.). The basis and claims of magic. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 313–346.

GREENFIELD (B. W.). Old Stoke Charity, the monumental brasses and heraldry of the allied families of Hampton and Waller in the parish church with illustrative pedigrees and descent of the manor. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 1–27.

——— Notes respecting Grove Place, Nursling, and the manor of Southwells. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 115–126.

GREGOR (REV. W., LL.D.). Notes on Beltane cakes. *Folklore*, vi. 2–5.

——— Some Scottish folklore of the child and the human body. *Folklore*, vi. 394–397.

GRIFFITH (J. LLOYD). Ancient stone-lined graves found at Llanfæthlu in Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 229–232.

GROOME (W. WOLLASTON, M.D.). Suffolk leechcraft. *Folklore*, vi. 118–127.

GRUEBER (H. A.). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Silchester. *Archæologia*, liv. 473–488.

HAGGART (D.). Notice of the discovery of cup- and ring-sculpturings at Duncrosk near the falls of Lockay in Glenlockay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 92–93.

HAINES (H.). France and Cromwell. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 147–156.

HALL (REV. FRANCIS J.). The arrangement of monastic buildings. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 69–84.

HALL (REV. G. ROME). Note on a fragment of a Roman Lorica or cuirass of bronze scale armour from the wall turret on Walltown Crag. *Arch. Æliana*, xvi. 441–447.

HAMP (ARTHUR). Church Plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 1–10.

HARDING (JOHN). The belfry formerly standing in the close of Salisbury and its bells. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 108–120.

HARDY (DR. JAMES). On three British cists, one of them containing an urn, found near Callaly Castle, Northumberland. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 390–391.

——— On some prehistoric antiquities from the eastern borders. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 391–398.

HARPER (JOSEPH). The Barnstaple parish registers. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 362–373.

HARROLD (THOMAS). Notes on some stained glass formerly in a window at Sketchley Hall. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 78.

HARTOPP (HENRY). Calendar of early Leicestershire wills and administrations, 1495 to 1558. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 79–126.

HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Rectors of Great Waldingfield. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 94–101.

——— Monumental inscriptions at Great Waldingfield. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 102–110.

——— Little Waldingfield church. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 111–130.

HAVERFIELD (F.). Note on hoards of Roman coins found in Britain with special reference to the Silchester hoard. *Archæologia*, liv. 489–494.

——— Report of the Cumberland excavation Committee, 1894. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 453–469.

——— The characteristics of Roman Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 353–360.

HAWKESBURY (RIGHT HON. LORD). The family of Ottley of Pitchford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 361–380.

HICKSON (MISS). Ardfert Friary and the Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 30–40; 329–337.

HILL (G. F.). Greek Inscriptions from Lycia and Pisidia copied by Daniell and Fellows. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 100–131.

——— The coinage of Lycia to the time of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 1–44.

HINDE (CAPT. W. H.). The Huguenot settlement at the Cape of Good Hope. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 205–250.

HIRST (JOSEPH H.) The castle of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 24–39.

HOBHOUSE (RT. REV. BISHOP). On a map of Mendip. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 65–72.

HODGES (MISS E.). Horton Court, Gloucestershire, and its associations. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 56–70.

HODGSON (J. CRAWFORD). A survey of the churches of the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, *temp.* Charles II. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 244–262.

——— Chirburn and the Knights Hospitallers in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 263–280.

——— Temple Thornton farm accounts, 1308. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 40–52.

——— Amble and Hauxley. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 87–121, 255–290.

HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The churches of Darlington and Hartlepool, viewed briefly and in architectural comparison. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 145–243.

——— Witton-le-Wear church. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 57–83.

HODGSON (T. H.). Bone spear or harpoon head from Terra del Fuego, found on peat near Crosby-on-Eden. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 402.

——— Extracts from the records of the Privy Council relating to Cumberland and Westmorland in the reign of Queen Mary. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 227–250.

HOLMES (RICHARD). The foundation of St. Clements in the castle of Pontefract. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 147–157.

HOME-DRUMMOND (G.). Pictures at Duns Castle. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 149–155.

HONE (NATHANIEL). Berkshire Court rolls. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 153–157, 173–178.

——— Early charters and documents relating to the church and manor of Bisham, Berks. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 104–108, 122–127.

——— Letters of the first English Prince of Wales to Berkshire ecclesiastics. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 203–204.

HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D.). Roman Manchester and the roads to and from it. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 214–224.

HOPE (R. C.). Notes on the minstrels' pillar, St. Mary's Church, Beverley. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 67–68.

HOPE (R. C.). Notes on the musical instruments on the labels of the arches in the nave of Beverley Minster. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 63–66.

HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Castleacre priory. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 105–157.

——— English municipal heraldry. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 173–197.

——— On the municipal seals of England and Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 434–455.

——— The civic insignia and corporation plate of Kingston-on-Hull. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 77–99.

HOPPER (EDMUND C.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 11–25, 35–56.

HORE (HERBERT) and DAVID MACRITCHIE. Origin of the Irish superstitions regarding Banshees and Fairies. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 115–129.

HOUSMAN (H.). Exploration of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery in the parish of Castleacre, Norfolk. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 100–104.

HOWARD (JOSEPH JACKSON) and MILL STEPHENSON. The visitation of Surrey made a° 1623 by Samuel Thompson, Windsor Herauld, and Augustyne Vincent, Rougcroix. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. [211–242].

HUDD (ALFRED E.). Bristol coins and tokens. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 108–116.

——— On some prehistoric remains near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 142–148.

HUDSON (REV. W.). Notes about Norwich before the close of the thirteenth century. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 25–84.

——— The assessment of the townships of the county of Norfolk for the King's tenths and fifteenths as settled in 1334. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 243–297.

HUGGUP (RALPH G.). On a dagger and buckle found with a skeleton on the Inner Farne island. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 398–399.

HUGHES (HAROLD). The architectural history of St. Mary's Church, Conway. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 161–179.

——— Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 5–17.

HUGHES (T. M'KENNY). On the camp at Ardoch in Perthshire. *Archæologia*, liv. 267–272.

HUTTON (C. A.). On two terra cotta figurines. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 132–135.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.). Griechische münzen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 269–289.

INDERWICK (F. A., Q.C.). Rye under the Commonwealth. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 1–15.

——— The Rye engagement. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 16–27.

IRVINE (J. T.). Notes relative to some Northamptonshire churches of Norman age; all evidently the work of the same master-mason, one seemingly from France. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 309–313.

IRVINE (W. FERGUSSON). The Bishop of Chester's Visitation book, 1592. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 383–426.

——— Visitation of Warrington deanery by the Bishop of Chester in 1592. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 183–192.

JACKSON (CANON J. E.). Index to the Wiltshire Institutions as printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 210–235.

JACOB (W. H.). The Roman structures at Westwood Sparsholt. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 201–205.

JAMES (DR. M. R.). On some fragments of fifteenth century painted glass from the windows of King's College chapel, with notes upon the painted glass in the side chapels. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 3–12.

——— On the wall paintings in Willingham church. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 96–101.

JEVONS (E. B.). Work and wages in Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 239–247.

JEX-BLAKE (VERY REV. T. W., D.D.). The battle of Lansdown, July 5, 1643. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 38–46.

JONES (CHARLES WILLIAM). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 67–76.

KARKEEK (PAUL Q.). A short chapter from the story of Torbay, 1667. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 226–233.

KELLY (GEORGE A. P.). Objects found on a crannog at Clooncraff, co. Roscommon. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 180.

KELLY (RICHARD J.). Some old Galway laws. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 382–384.

——— and T. J. WESTROPP. Clare Galway Priory. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 287–289.

KER (REV. WILLIAM LEE). The papingo. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 324–339.

KERMODE (P. M. C.). Early inscribed stone found at Santon, Isle of Man. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 205–206.

KERRY (REV. CHAS.). A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 95–113.

——— St. Modwen and the Devil of Drakelowe. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 49–59.

KING (AUSTIN J.). The municipal records of Bath. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 47–52.

KINGHORN (GEORGE). Notes on the discovery of a deposit of polished stone axes and oval knives of porphyry, etc., at Modesty, near Bridge of Walls, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 48–54.

KNIGHTON (W., LL.D.). The sporting literature of ancient Greece and Rome. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 1–20.

KNOWLES (W. J.). Third report on the prehistoric remains from the sandhills of the coast of Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 650–663.

LAIDLAW (WALTER). On the remains of the Roman station at Cappuck, Roxburgh. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 382–389.

LANCIANI (PROF. THE COMMENDATORE R.). Maps, plans, and views of the city of Rome, with especial reference to a drawing of the sixteenth century in the Burlington-Devonshire collection. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 645–650.

LANG (A.). The protest of a psycho-folklorist. *Folklore*, vi. 236–248.

LANG (JAMES). Notes on a supposed Mithraic cavern at Wouldham in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 202–206.

LANGDON (ARTHUR G.) and ROMILLY ALLEN. Catalogue of the early Christian inscribed monuments in Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 50–60.

LANGDON (PERCY G.). On a palimpsest brass of Bishop White at Winchester College, and brasses of the White family at Southwick. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 79–87.

LASHAM (FRANK). Camps, earthworks, tumuli, etc., in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 145–156.

LATIMER (REV. W. T.). The old session-book of Templepatrick Presbyterian Church. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 130–134.

LAW (ALICE). The English Nouveaux-riches in the fourteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 49–73.

LAWLOR (REV. H. J.). Notes on some non-biblical matter in the MS.

of the four gospels known as the book of Mulling. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 11–45.

LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a rare penny of King Stephen and its connection with the so-called Henry of Northumberland sterlings. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 110–116.

LAWS (EDWARD). Discovery of the tombstone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, at Llanfallteg, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 303–307.

LEACH (ARTHUR). The inmates of Beverley Minster. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 100–123.

LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H.). Pocklington Church and school. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 85–146.

LEIGHTON (STANLEY). An inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761 with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton and Kinchant. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 97–119, 239–240.

LEONARD (G. H.). The expulsion of the Jews by Edward I, an essay in explanation of the Exodus A.D. 1290. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 103–146.

LE STRANGE (HAMON). Early mayors of Lynn. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 229–233.

LEWIS (A. L.). Prehistoric remains in Cornwall. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxv. 2–16.

LEWIS (BUNNELL). The antiquities of Vienne. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 139–157.

LEWIS (J. P.). Folklore from North Ceylon. *Folklore*, vi. 176–185.

LIEBERMANN (F.). On the Instituta Cnuti aliorumque regum Anglorum *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 77–107.

——— The text of Henry I's Coronation Charter. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 21–48.

LITHGOW (R. A. DOUGLAS, M.D.). Anglo-Saxon alliterative poetry A.D. 449 to 1150. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 178–220.

——— Early-English alliterative poetry. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 99–134.

——— *The Paradise of Dainty Devices*, 1576. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 37–78.

LITTLE (A. G.). Educational organisation of the mendicant friars in England (Dominicans and Franciscans). *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 49–70.

LLEWELLYN (R. W.). Caer-Hên-Eglwys or Cae-ye-Hên-Eglwys. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 323–325.

LLOYD (W. WATKISS). On the central groups of the eastern frieze of the Parthenon. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 73–98.

LONDON, Inquisitiones post mortem for London. *Trans. Lond. and Mid. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. i. Appendix 33–208.

LORING (W.). Four fragmentary inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 90–92.

——— Some ancient routes of the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 25–89.

LOWE (JOHN, M.D.). Note on a stone cross at Loen, Nord Fjord, Norway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 457.

LOWSLEY (B.). Coins and tokens of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 211–268.

LUMB (G. DENISON). The registers of the parish church of Adel in the county of York from 1606 to 1812. *Thoresby Soc.* v. 1–231.

MACALISTER (R. A. S.). Crosses at Kilbrecan, Aran. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 379–380.

——— On some antiquities discovered near Bandyleg Walk, Cambridge. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 26–33.

——— On Killeen Cormac, Kildare. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 138–147.

MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). Note on the Roman bridge near Bothwell. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 312–323.

——— Notes on the Roman roads of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 317–328.

MCDONALD (R. H.). The hill of Tara. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 271–279.

MACKENZIE (REV. J. B.). Notice of the discovery of incised cup- and ring-sculpturings at Braes of Balloch near Taymouth Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 94–95.

MACKINLAY (JAMES M.). Notes on shells from the shrine of Santa Lucia near Figueras in Spain. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 428–432.

——— Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 251–255.

MACLAGAN (R. C., M.D.). Notes on folklore objects collected in Argyleshire. *Folklore*, vi. 144–161.

MACLEAN (SIR JOHN). Merchants' marks. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 1–4.

——— The Clevedon family. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 1–37.

MACNEILL (JOHN). Three poems in middle-Irish relating to the

battle of Mucrama; with English translation and notes. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 529–563.

MACRITCHIE (DAVID). French influence in Scottish speech. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 433–440.

MADELEY (CHARLES). On two ancient boats found near Warrington. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 97–106.

MAKINSON (C.). On some ancient court records of the Borough of Salford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 314–326.

MALDEN (HENRY E.). Notes on Anstiebury, Holmbury, and other early camps in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 157–162.

——— Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some Royal letters of James VI. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 21–36.

MALMESBURY ABBEY from a MS. of 1634. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 167–169.

MANNING (REV. C. R.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 57–66.

——— Medieval patens in Norfolk. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 85–99.

MARSH (HENRY COLLEY). Some points of controversy on the Roman road near Blackstone Edge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 259–264.

MARTIN (A. T.). Caerwent, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 41–55.

——— Some coins from Bristol Harbour. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 124–127.

MARTIN (W. F.). Notes on the rebuilding of Ringmer Church tower. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 197–200.

MARTINDALE (J. H.). Toast dogs, frying pans and peats. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 415–419.

MENZIES (D. P.). Note on the Bannockburn bagpipes of Menzies. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 231–234.

MICHELL-WHITLEY (H.). Recent finds of pottery in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 94–96.

MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). On the present state of the royal tombs in Westminster Abbey church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 412–419.

MILLER (PETER). Additional notes respecting the identification of the site of Bede's Guidi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 55–58.

MINNS (REV. G. W.). On a portrait of Lady Betty Delmé, by Sir Joshua Reynolds at Cams Hall, Fareham, with notes on the family of Delmé. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 99–113.

MONEY (WALTER). A walk to Shirburn Castle. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 285–295.

MONEY (WALTER). Note on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 456.

MONTAGU (H.). Further notes concerning Bishop de Bury and the Durham coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 290–300.

——— The coinage of Edward V. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 117–134.

——— Unpublished gold coins of Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 165–166.

MONTAGUE (LEOPOLD A. D.). The meaning of the monogram on denarii struck by Cæsius and Manius Fonteius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 162–163.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE RECORDS: Enrolment of Exchequer Pleas. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 28–56.

MOORE (JOSEPH H.). Notes on the history of Navan. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 155–162.

MOORE (TEMPLE). St. German's, Winestead. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 85–91.

MORRISON (REV. JAMES). Note on the discovery of an incised symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle, Elginshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 449–453.

MORTIMER (J. R.). The opening of a barrow near Sledmere. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 18–23.

——— The opening of six mounds at Scorborough near Beverley. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 21–23.

——— The grouping of barrows and its bearing on the religious belief of the ancient Britons. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 53–62.

——— The origin of some lines of small pits on Allerston and Ebberston moors, near Scamridge dykes in the neighbourhood of Scarborough. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 266–270.

MOWAT (MAJOR R.). The names of the Emperor Carausius as revealed by the Carlisle Roman milestone. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 281.

MURPHY (REV. DENIS, LL.D.). The De Verdons of Louth. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 317–328.

MURRAY (A. S., LL.D.). An Athenian Lekythos. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 192–193.

——— The mausoleum of Halicarnassus. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 287–301.

MYDDELTON DEEDS at Chirk Castle. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 57–67.

NAPPER (H. F.). Towncreep; is it Mercredsburn. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 168–174.

NEILSON (GEORGE). Caudatus Anglicus; a mediæval slander. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 441–477.

——— Repentance tower [Trailbrow Hill, Annandale] and its tradition. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 340–363.

NEVINS (J. B., M.D.). Picture of mediæval Europe during the thirteenth century. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlix. 1–53.

——— Picture of Wales during the Tudor period. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvii. 83–165.

NEWTON (JOHN). Morals and manners, 1740–1840; a century of English life. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 263–311.

——— Recent discoveries as to the origin and early history of the human race contrasted with the old ideas. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlviii. 135–159.

NICHOLSON (JOHN). The stocks in East Yorkshire. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 40–52.

NICHOLSON (J. HOLME). Note on the inscribed door-head at Crakeplace Hall in the county of Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 431–432.

NIELSEN (M.). Tommy on the Tub's grave. *Folklore*, vi. 195–196.

NISBETT (NORMAN C. H.). Notes on the roof of the Pilgrims' Hall, Winchester. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 71–77.

——— Wolvesey Castle in the twelfth century. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 207–224.

NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 220–238.

NORTHUMBERLAND EXCAVATION COMMITTEE, Report of the. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. pp. xxii–xxxii.

OFFORD (J., JUN.). Recent discoveries in classical literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 21–72.

——— Recent discoveries in patristic literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 192–252.

——— The fictions and fables of ancient Egyptian literature and their survivals in other primitive folklore. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 1–47.

OLDEN (REV. THOMAS). The oratory of Gallerus [at Kilmalkedar, Kerry]. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 564–569.

——— Irish Kingdom of Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 179–180.

OLDFIELD (EDMUND). The mausoleum at Halicarnassus; a new restoration. *Archæologia*, liv. 273–362.

OMAN (C. W. C.) Some notes on the Πολιτεία τῶν Ἀθηναίων. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 125–143.

——— The Tudors and the currency 1526–1560. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 167–188.

O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). On a Pandean pipe from Tanna island, New Hebrides. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 511–515.

——— On the orientation of certain dolmens recently discovered in Catalonia. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 573–579.

OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 68–74.

——— Offa's dyke. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 93–111.

OWEN (HENRY). The Flemings in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 96–106.

OWEN (ROBERT). Place-names of Newtown and neighbourhood. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 75–92.

OWEN (REV. T. H.). Valle Crucis Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 299–302.

PACKE (A. E.). The coinage as affected by the administration of Henry II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 51–58.

——— The performance of an agreement to pay money in 1464. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 164–165.

PAGE (W.). Notes on the remains of Verulamium. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893–94, 49–66.

——— The Marian Survey of St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893–94, 8–24.

PALMER (F. DANBY). Eccles by the sea. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 304–310.

PALMER (J. FOSTER). Development of the fine arts under the Puritans. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 205–228.

PATON (W. R.). St. John's eve in the Greek islands. *Folklore*, vi. 94, 199.

——— Superstitions in the canons. *Folklore*, vi. 91–92.

PEARSON (REV. J. B.). On the Cambridgeshire subsidies. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 120–137.

PENROSE (F. C.). On some traces connected with the original entrance of the Acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 248–250.

PERCEVAL (J. J.) and REV. J. F. H. FFRENCH. Cinerary urn found near Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 384–385.

PERCY (THE EARL). The ancient farms of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 1–39.

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (PROF. JULIUS VON). The Druids of Ireland. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 55–75.

——— The Old-Irish on the Continent. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 75–102.

PHEAR (SIR J. B.). Recent repairs to the castle at Exeter. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 137–143.

PHENÉ (J. S., LL.D.). King Arthur and St. George: the Scottish archives, the Welsh archives, the Armorican archives, the Saxon archives, the Hindu archives. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 147–196.

——— The early occupants in the vicinity of the Mersey, Morecambe Bay and Manchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 1–10.

——— Researches and excavations in Argolis, Phocis, Bœotia, and other parts of Greece. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 327–346.

PHILLIPS (REV. J.). The plague at Haverfordwest, 1651–2. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 81–95.

PHILLIPS (MABERLEY). Pedigree and genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Pellatt of Steyning, Bignor, Bolney, Ardingly, Lewes, and Staplefield, co. Sussex; Bletchingly and Croydon, co. Surrey; and Staines, co. Middlesex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 55–93.

——— The old bank (Bell, Cookson, Carr and Airey), Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xvi. 452–470.

PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). The Ottley papers relating to the Civil War. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 239–360.

PONTING (C. E.). Notes on churches in the neighbourhood of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 120–146.

POWELL (E.). An account of the proceedings in Suffolk during the peasants' rising in 1381. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 203–249.

POWELL (REV. EDWARD). Alabaster carved panels at Lydiate: the legend of St. Katherine. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 157–174.

POWELL (JOHN U.). A sketch of the history of Hill Deverill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 235–252.

PRICE (F. G. HILTON). Notes upon two Egyptian portrait mummy coverings or shrouds belonging to the first century A.D. *Archæologia*, liv. 363–368.

——— The signs of old Fleet Street to the end of the eighteenth century. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 348–391.

PRINCE (G. LEESON). A rent roll of his Grace the Duke of Dorset of several Sussex manors for the years 1718–20. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 134–153.

PRITCHARD (JOHN E.). Notes on a find of Roman coins near Cadbury camp, Tickenham, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 117–121.

——— Tilly's Court House, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 71–78.

PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Index to personal names in Westcote's View of Devonshire in 1630, and his Devonshire pedigrees, edition of 1845. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 443–485.

QUICK (RICHARD). Notes on a bedwarmer. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 93–94.

RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Sydenham [House in the parish of Maristow]. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 358–361.

RAVEN (REV. JOHN JAMES, D.D.). Remarks on the history of education in East Anglia. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 77–84.

READ (C. H.). On excavations in a cemetery of South Saxons on High Down, Sussex. *Archæologia*, liv. 369–382.

——— On an ancient Mexican headpiece coated with mosaic. *Archæologia*, liv. 383–398.

——— On a late-Celtic dagger sheath found in Oxfordshire. *Archæologia*, liv. 497–498.

REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). The Devonshire Domesday and the Geldroll. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 165–198.

——— Hulham manor, a sketch historical and economic. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 404–436.

REID (HERBERT J.). Notes upon passages in the life of Mary Stuart during her captivity in England 1569–1571. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 197–218.

RENDALL (PRINCIPAL). Prehistoric Greece; the age of Mycenæ. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Liverpool*, xlix. 299–316.

RHYS (PROF. J.). The Goidels in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 18–39.

——— Epigraphic notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 180-190.

——— Goidelic words in Brythonic. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 264–302.

——— Notes on the inscriptions on the tombstone of Voteporis, Prince of Demetia. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 307–313.

——— Notes on the hunting of Twrch Trwyth. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894–5, 1–34, 146-148.

——— Notes of an ogam hunt in the north of Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 101–105.

Rice (R. Garraway). Notes on Huntington Shaw, blacksmith, his reputed work, his tomb formerly at Hampton, Middlesex, and ironwork from the railing of the same. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 158–172.

Ridgeway (William). How far could the Greeks determine the fineness of gold and silver coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 104–109.

Robertson (R.), G. F. Black and John Struthers, M.D. Notice of the discovery of a stone cist and urns at the Cuninghar, Tillicoultry; with notes on the contents and the sculptured covering stone of the cist; and on the microscopical examination of the fibrous of hairy substance found in the cist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 190–197.

Robinson (Arthur Muschamp). A pair of gold maté stands. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 180–182.

Roper (William Oliver). On the value of archæology in legal matters. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 57–70.

——— Cartmel Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 293–298.

Rotherham (E. Crofton). On the excavation of a cairn on Slieve-na-Caillighe. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 311–316.

Round (J. Horace). Colchester Grammar School admissions. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 39*–58*.

——— The abbeys of Coggeshall and Stratford Langthorne. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 139–143.

——— The case of Lucas and Lisle. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 157–180.

Rouse (W. H. D.). Clothed images. *Folklore*, vi. 92.

——— Notes from Syria. *Folklore*, vi. 172–175.

Rumbold (Sir Horace). Notes on the history of the family of Rumbold in the seventeenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 145–165.

Russell (W. H.). The laws of the Mercers' Company of Lichfield. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 109–125.

Russell-Forbes (S., Ph.D.). The doors of the church of Santa Sabina in Rome. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 251–258.

Russell (Miss). The Gaelic element in the spoken language of South of Scotland. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 161–171.

——— Former lines of roads about Ashiesteel. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 328–333.

Russell (Miss). Some traditions about Traquair. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 333–335.

Russell (Lady). Swallowfield and its owners. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 92–95, 112–117, 144–148, 162–167, 186–194.

Savage (Rev. H. E.). Easington church. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 287–306.

Schunck (Edward). Notes on some ancient dyes. *Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. v. 158–161.

Schuster (Arthur). On some remarkable passages in the writings of Benjamin Franklin. *Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. ix. 152–164.

Seccombe (J. T., M.D.). The church of Terrington St. Clement. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 1–12.

Sephton (Rev. J.). The religion of the Eddas and Sagas. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 107–126.

——— A translation of the saga of Frithiof the Fearless. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlviii. 69–97.

Shaw (W. A.). The monetary movements of 1600–1621 in Holland and Germany. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 189–213.

Sheraton (Harry). Reminiscences of visits to Segontium. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vol. i. 21–24.

Shore (T. W.). Prehistoric races and their remains in the old Clere country of Hampshire. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 171–182.

——— Kingsclere and its ancient tythings. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 183–199.

Simpson (H. F. Morland). Notes on a Swedish staff calendar presented to the museum by the Hon. John Abercrombie, dated 1710. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 234–240.

Simpson (W.). Notes upon the smaller "Treasuries" at Mycenæ. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 611–620.

Simpson (Rev. W. Sparrow, D.D.). On the head of Simon of Sudbury, Archbishop of Canterbury, a relic preserved in the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 126–147.

Sinclair (Lord). List of paintings at Nisbet House, Berwickshire. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 147–149.

Six (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 169–210.

Skaife (Robert H.). Domesday book for Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 1–64.

Skelton (A. H.) and Rev. G. W. Minns. The priory of St. Denys. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 155–169.

Smith (Cecil). A vase in form of a bust of Athenæ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 184–187.

Smith (W. M'Combie). Recent antiquarian research in Glenshee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 96–99.

Southesk (Earl of). An ogam inscription at Abernethy, 1895. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 244–251.

Spurrell (F. C. J.). Notes on Egyptian colours. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 222–239.

Stanning (Rev. J. H.). Some bypaths of the great civil war in Lancashire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 25–34.

Stavert (W. J.). Notes on the pedigree of the Cravens of Appletreewick. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 244–245.

Stephenson (Mill). Monumental brasses in Shropshire. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 47–103; *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 381–442.

Stephenson (W.). Beverley in the olden times. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 271–279.

Stokes (Rev. Charles Albert). Great Waldingfield Church. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 90–93.

Stokes (Rev. G. T., D.D.). The antiquities from Kingstown to Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 5–15.

Street (A. E.). Some observations on the notes of foreign travel left by Mr. Wolfe, Sir Charles Barry, and others. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 73–76.

Sweny (Lieut. Mark, R.N.). Historical sketch of the sea approaches to the Mersey. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlix. 87–103.

Sykes (John, M.D.). Extracts from the registers of the Church of Holy Trinity, Hull. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 185–219.

Talbot (C. H.). The gravestone of Albert de Chaz. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 146–149.

Tatham (Rev. Edward H. R.). Traces of an old road near Towncreep. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 164–167.

Tayler (Constance). A Ross-shire betrothal custom. *Folklore*, vi. 94.

Taylor (Rev. C. S.). A lease of the master or warden of St. Lawrence Leper Hospital without Lawford's Gate, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 25–34.

——— On the date of the earliest charter of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 151–161.

Taylor (Rev. C. H.). An enquiry as to the genuineness of the parish accounts of Milton Abbott for the year 1588, as given in the

Monthly Magazine or British Register for the year 1810. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 199–212.

TAYLOR (HENRY). The history of Diserth Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 380–383.

——— A transcript of old Chester deeds. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 427–432.

——— Lydiate Hall near Ormskirk, Lancashire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 107–122.

TAYLOR (ISAAC, REV. CANON). Notes on the Domesday book for Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 242–243.

TAYLOR (SUSETTE M.). Indian folktales. *Folklore*, vi. 399–406.

THOMAS (ARCHDEACON). Rodney's pillar. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 112–132.

THOMAS (T. H.). Archaic oyster shell lamps in Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 322–323.

THOMPSON (EDWARD MAUNDE, C.B.). On a Latin deed of sale of a slave, 24 May, A.D. 166. *Archæologia*, liv. 433–438.

THOMPSON (G. H.). Notes on urn and flint spear-head found at Amble. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 121–122.

THURSBY-PELHAM (REV. A.). The Berrington love feast. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 203–206.

TOUT (PROF. T. F.). The Earldoms under Edward 1st. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 129–155.

TURNER (PROF. SIR WILLIAM). On human and animal remains found in caves at Oban, Argylishire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 410–438.

TYLOR (EDWARD B.). On the occurrence of ground stone implements of Australian type in Tasmania. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxiv. 335–340.

VANE (HON. AND REV. GILBERT H. F.). Parish of High Ercall, Churchwardens' accounts. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 235–238.

VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (SIR R. L.). The ancient church in Wales. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893–4, 1–20.

VIGORS (COL. P. D.). Keteller stone, Kilkenny. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 79–81.

——— On an ancient ecclesiastical brass seal of the diocese of Leighlin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 82–84.

——— Outline sketch of crannogs with some notes on a crannog recently discovered in co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 391–402.

W. (T. J.). The cow legend of Corofin, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 227–229.

WAGNER (HENRY). A pedigree of the descendants of John Waugh, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, showing their connection with the family of Tullie of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 440–448.

WAKEMAN (W. F.). On a recently discovered pagan sepulchral mound in the grounds of old Connaught, co. Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 106–114.

——— Roscam round tower near Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 284–286.

WALLER (J. G.). On the roof of the church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk. *Archæologia*, liv. 255–266.

WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). Essex field names. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 144–181.

WARD (JOHN). Deepdale cave, near Buxton. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 60–81.

——— Account of some barrows recently opened in the vicinity of Buxton, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 419–429.

WARE (MRS. HENRY). On some additional seals of the Bishops of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 400–401.

WARREN (ROBERT HALL). The ecclesiastical seals of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 5–15.

——— On some encaustic tiles recently found in Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 95–98.

WATKINS (REV. JOHN). On the history of Willingham Church. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 12–20.

WATSON (GEORGE). The Hutton effigies now in Great Salkeld churchyard, formerly in Penrith church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 420–430.

WATTERS (T.). Some Corean customs and notions. *Folklore*, vi. 82–84.

WEBB (E. DORAN). Notes on Aldbourne Church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 156–160.

WEBER (F. PARKES). Additional remarks on a portrait medal of Paracelsus dated 1541. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 154–160.

——— Medals of Centenarians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 301–315.

WELLS (LIONEL). A sketch of the history of the canal and river navigations of England and Wales, and of their present condition. *Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. viii. 187–204.

WESTROPP (T. J.). Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 250–274.

——— Barony of Burren, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 278–284.

——— Athenry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 297–302.

——— Ennis Abbey and the O'Brien tombs. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 135–154, 231.

WEYMAN (HENRY T.). The Members of Parliament for Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 1–54.

WHALE (REV. T. W.). Manors in Bratton Clovelly. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 144–164.

WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). Church bells in Leath ward. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 310–342.

WILLIAMS (REV. A. A.). Colton Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 433–436.

WILLIAMS (F. H.). Crypte Court, Watergate Street, Chester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 303–308.

——— Deva: on some traces of a building discovered west of the forum, Chester, 1894. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 69–80.

WILLIAMS (REV. PROF. HUGH). Some aspects of the Christian Church in Wales during the fifth and sixth centuries. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893–4, 55–132.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). Notes upon some bronze and stone-weapons discovered in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 241–249.

——— The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894–5, 61–98.

——— Tiles found during the restoration of Bangor Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 107–111.

——— Notes upon some sepulchral slabs and monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, xii. 112–133.

WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). Welsh saints. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893–4, 21–54.

WILSON (REV. JAMES). The victims of the Tudor disestablishment in Cumberland and Westmorland during the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 364–388.

WILTON (REV. CANON). Historic Londesborough. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1–12.

WINNING (JOHN G.). Notice of a cist containing an urn found near Eckford. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 123–124.

WITCHBURNING AT CLONMEL. *Folklore*, vi. 373–384.

WOOD (JAMES). Verter wells. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 325–326.

WOODMAN (W.). Documents: Berwick-on-Tweed and Morpeth. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 177–188.

——— Reminiscences and desultory notes of Morpeth social customs now obsolete. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 125–138.

WOODS (CECIL C.). The goldsmiths of Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 218–223.

WORTH (R. N.). Domesday identifications: the Hundreds. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 374–403.

——— Okehampton beginnings. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 93–112.

——— Okehampton Castle. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 124–136.

——— The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 437–442.

WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1894. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 89–103.

WYON (ALLAN). Seals of the Bishops of Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 101–125.

YORK (ARCHBISHOP OF). Inaugural address to the annual meeting held at Scarborough. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 283–291.

INDEX.

Abernethy : *Southesk.*
Accounts : *Edleston, Taylor, Vane.*
Aldbourne : *Webb.*
Alfred (King of Northumbria) : *Cooper.*
Amble : *Hodgson, Thompson.*
Anglesey : *Griffith.*
Annandale : *Neilson.*
Aran islands : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Cooke, Macalister, Westropp.*
Architectural antiquities : *Street.*
China : *Gratton.*
Domestic : *Brakspear, Nisbett, Radford.*
Norman : *Brock.*
Pre-conquest : *Brown.*
Ardoch : *Hughes.*
Arms and Armour : *Dillon, Etheridge, Hall, Huggup, Read, Thompson.*
Art : *Palmer.*
Carving : *Powell.*
Paintings : *Baillie-Hamilton, Home-Drummond, James, Sinclair.*
Pavements : *Frazer.*
Portraits : *Frazer.*
Stained Glass : *Harrold, James.*
Assyrian antiquities : *Budge.*
Athenry : *Westropp.*

Bangor : *Williams.*
Barnstaple : *Harper.*
Barren (Co. Clare) : *Westropp.*
Barrows : *Conder, Mortimer, Wakeman, Ward, Winning.*
Basset Down : *Goddard.*
Bath : *Church, King.*
Battles : *Jex-Blake, MacNeill.*
Bells (Church) : *Harding, Whitehead.*
Berkshire : *Berkshire, Hone. See* "Bisham," "Swallowfield," "Wallingford."
Berrington : *Thursby-Pelham.*
Berwick : *Woodman.*
Beverley : *Bilson, Hope, Leach, Stephenson.*
Bewcastle : *Charlton.*
Bexhill : *Dawson.*
Bibliography (Books and MSS.) : *Bowes, Ferguson, Lawlor, Lithgow.*
Birkenhead : *Cox.*
Bisham : *Hone.*
Bitterne : *Darwin.*
Blackstone Edge : *Marsh.*
Boats : *Dawson, Madeley.*
Bothwell : *MacDonald.*
Bratton Clovelly : *Whale.*
Brettenham : *Betham.*
Bridges : *Atkinson.*
Bristol : *Barker, Bramble, Ellis, Fryer, Hudd, Martin, Pritchard, Taylor, Warren.*
Bronze period : *Barker, Darwin, Day, Franks, Williams.*
Burbage : *Goddard.*
Buxton : *Ward.*

Caer-Hên-Eglwys : *Llewellyn.*
Caerwent : *Martin.*
Caldecot castle : *Cobb.*
Calendar : *Fisher.*
Cambridge : *Gray, James, Macalister.*
Cambridgeshire : *Atkinson, Pearson. See* "Cambridge," "Westley Waterless," "Willingham."
Canterbury : *Brock.*
Canute (*temp.*) : *Liebermann.*
Cape of Good Hope : *Hinde.*
Cappuck : *Laidlaw.*
Carlisle : *Ferguson.*
Carmarthenshire : *Laws.*
Carthage : *Cart.*
Cartmel : *Roper.*
Castleacre : *Hope, Housman.*
Castledermot : *Comerford.*
Castle Rising : *Beloe.*
Castles : *Beloe, Bogle, Cobb, Cox, Gray, Hirst, Money, Nisbett, Phear, Taylor, Worth.*
Caucasus : *Abercromby.*
Caves : *Anderson, Turner, Ward.*

Celtic or British period: *Andrew, Arnold.*
Charles I. (*temp.*): *Frazer, Phillips, Round, Stanning.*
Cheshire, *Axon, Cox, Gray, Irvine. See* "Birkenhead," "Chester."
Chester: *Haverfield, Taylor, Williams.*
China: *Gratton.*
Chirburn: *Hodgson.*
Christian (early): *Bagnall-Oakeley, Langdon.*
Church and State: *Birchall.*
Churches: *André, Armstrong, Auden, Bates, Bax, Bensley, Bilson, Birch, Bradley, Cave-Browne, Cox, Cullen, Deans, Eyre, Fahey, Fane, Fishwick, Glynne, Hodgson, Holmes, Hone, Hope, Hughes, Irvine, James, Kelly, Leadman, Malmesbury, Martin, Micklethwaite, Ponting, Roper, Round, Russell-Forbes, Savage, Seccombe, Stokes, Waller, Watkins, Webb, Williams.*
Church bells: *See* "bells."
Church plate: *Atkinson, Betham, Cooper, Hamp, Hopper, Jones, Manning.*
Colchester: *Round.*
Colton: *Williams.*
Connaught (Old): *Wakeman.*
Conway: *Hughes.*
Cork: *Woods.*
Corn supply: *Arnold.*
Cornwall: *Langdon, Lewis.*
Crakeplace Hall: *Nicholson.*
Crannogs: *Kelly, Vigors.*
Cromwell (Oliver): *Fraser, Haines.*
Crosses: *Lowe, Macalister.*
Cumberland: *Collingwood, Ferguson, Haverfield, Hodgson, Whitehead, Wilson. See* "Bewcastle," "Carlisle," "Crakeplace."
Cup and ring markings: *Coles, Ferguson, Frazer, Haggart, Mackenzie.*
Cwmhir: *Williams.*

Darlington: *Hodgson.*
Dartmoor: *Collier, Dartmoor, Worth.*
Derbyshire: *Carrington, Kerry. See* "Buxton," "Melbourne."
Devonshire: *Amery, Brushfield, Elworthy, Prowse, Reichel, Worth. See* "Barnstaple," "Bratton Clovelly," "Dartmoor," "Exeter," "Hulham," "Maristow," "Milton Abbot," "Okehampton," "Torbay."
Dialect: *Elworthy, Macritchie, Rhys, Russell.*
Diserth: *Cox, Taylor.*
Dolmens: *Gowland, O'Reilly.*
Domesday: *Domesday, Reichel, Skaife, Taylor, Worth.*
Domestic antiquities: *Dugan, E, Ely, Ferguson, Ffrench, Martindale, Quick, Robinson.*
Driffield: *Cole.*
Dripole: *Blashill.*
Dublin: *Olden.*
Dunvegan: *Bogle.*
Durham: *See* "Darlington," "Easington," "Hartlepool," "South Shields," "Winston," "Witton-le-Wear."
Dyes: *Schunk.*

Earthworks and mounds: *Cole, Gann, Hughes, Malden, Mortimer, Owen.*
Easington: *Savage.*
Eastbourne: *Dawson, Michell-Whitley.*
Eccles: *Palmer.*
Ecclesiastical antiquities: *André, Bates, Betham, Bower. See* "Churches." "Church plate," "Church bells."
Economics: *Arnold, Cartwright, Cowper, Cunningham, Giuseppi, Hodgson, Hudson, Jevons, Percy, Reichel.*
Education: *Leadman, Little, Raven, Round.*
Edward I. (*temp.*): *Leonard, Tout.*
Edward III. (*temp.*): *E.*
Edward VI. (*temp.*): *Wilson.*
Egyptian antiquities: *Boscawen, Clarke, Price, Spurrell.*
Elizabeth (Queen) *temp.*: *Beazley, Bülow, Carrington, Finch.*
Ennis: *Westropp.*
Essex: *Essex, Waller. See* "Colchester."
Ethnography: *Browne, Phené, Rhys.*
Exeter: *Phear.*

Farne Island: *Huggup.*
Farnworth: *Cox.*
Field names: *Waller.*
Flintshire: *Ebblewhite.*
FOLKLORE: *Abercromby, Amery, Andrews, Ashton, Barnes, Barrett, Billson, Black, Browne, Burne, Carmichael, Clodd, Colgan, Cook, Craigie, Crawley, Crombie, Cuming,*

Dowden, Evans, Feilberg, Ferguson, Gerish, Godden, Green, Gregor, Groome, Hore, Kelly, Kerry, Lang, Lewis, Mackinlay, Maclagan, Neilson, Newton, Nielsen, Offord, Owen, Paton, Phené, Rhys, Rouse, Sephton, Taylor, Thursby-Pelham, W., Watters, Witchburning, Wood, Woodman.
French antiquities: *Bower.*

Galway: *Cooke, Kelly.*
Genealogies and family history: *Armstrong, Attree, Balfour, Berkshire, Betham, Bulwer, Campbell, Cowper, Crawfurd, Doe, Ebblewhite, Essex, F., Field, Fitzgerald-Uniacke, Fletcher, Grave, Gray, Greenfield, Haslewood, Hawkesbury, Hickson, Langdon, Leighton, Maclean, Malden, Minns, Murphy, Myddleton, Phillips, Prowse, Rumbold, Stavert, Wagner.*
Glasgow: *Eyre.*
Glastonbury: *Bradley.*
Glenshee: *Smith.*
Gloucestershire: *See* "Bristol," "Glastonbury," "Horton," "Sudeley Castle."
Gower: *Thomas.*
Great Cressingham: *Birch.*
Greek antiquities: *Arkwright, Benson, Bienkowski, Bury, Clarke, Cook, G., Gardner, Hill, Hutton, Jevons, Lloyd, Loring, Murray, Oldfield, Penrose, Phené, Rendall, Simpson, Smith. See* "Homer," "Inscriptions," "Literary antiquities." "Numismatics."

Hampshire: *Shore. See* "Bitterne," "Kingsclere," "Nursling," "St. Denys," "Silchester," "Southampton," "Weyhill," "Stoke Charity," "Westwood Sparsholt."
Hampton: *Rice.*
Hardknott: *Calverley.*
Hartlepool: *Hodgson.*
Hastings: *Duckett.*
Hauxley: *Hodgson.*
Haverfordwest: *Phillips.*
Henry I. (*temp.*): *Liebermann.*
Heraldry: *Hope, Howard.*
Hertfordshire. *See* "St. Albans," "Tyttenhanger," "Verulam."
High Ercall: *Vane.*
Hill Deverill: *Powell.*
Hinton Charterhouse: *Foxcroft.*
Homer: *Allen.*
Honduras (British): *Gann.*
Horton: *Hodges.*
Huggate dikes: *Cole.*
Hulham: *Reichel.*
Hull: *Blashill, Boyle, Hirst, Hope, Hull.*

Inscriptions
Christian: *Langdon.*
Eastern: *Fryer.*
Greek: *Loring.*
Ireland: *Fitzgerald, Macalister.*
Manx: *Kermode.*
Ogam: *Barry, Graves, Rhys, Southesk.*
Roman: *Blair, Ferguson, Money, Mowat.*
Runic: *Charlton.*
Welsh: *Rhys.*
Institutions: *Browning, Cole.*
Ireland: *Bagnall-Oakeley, Browne, Buick, Coffey, Knowles, MacNeill, Pflugk Harttung, Rhys, Stokes. See* "Aran," "Athenry," "Barren," "Castledermot," "Connaught (Old)," "Cork," "Dublin," "Ennis," "Galway," "Kilkenny," "Kilmacduagh," "Kilmalkedar," "Lougherew," "Maghery," "Mullaghmast," "Navan," "Roscam," "Slieve-na-Caillighe," "Tara," "Templepatrick," "Wexford."
Iron age (early): *Curle.*
Iron work: *Rice.*

James I. (*temp.*): *Craigie.*
James II. (*temp.*): *Earwaker.*
Jews: *Leonard.*

Kent: *See* "Canterbury," "Otham," "Wouldham."
Kildare: *Macalister, Vigors.*
Kilkenny: *Barry, Egan, Vigors.*
Kilmacduagh: *Fahey.*
Kilmalkedar: *Olden.*
King's evil (the): *Barnes.*
Kingsclere: *Shore.*
Kingston on Hull: *See* "Hull."
Kirkby Ireleth: *Cowper.*
Kirkcudbright: *Coles.*
Korea: *Gowland.*

Lancashire: *Axon, Cox, Fishwick, Gray, Phené, Stanning, Sweny. See* "Cartmel," "Colton," "Farn-

worth," "Kirkby Ireleth," "Liverpool," Lydiate," "Manchester," "Oldham," "Salford," "Warrington," "Whalley."
Law, antiquities of: *Roper.*
Leicestershire: *Hartopp.* *See* "Saxby," "Shawell."
Lewis (Isle of): *Abercromby.*
Lichfield: *Russell.*
Literary antiquities: *Offord.*
Greek: *Allen, Birch, Clark, Dewick, Knighton, Oman, Schuster.*
Roman: *Knighton.*
Saxon: *Lithgow.*
See "Bibliography."
Liverpool: *Sweny.*
Londesborough: *Wilton.*
London: *London, Micklethwaite, Price.*
Loughcrew Hills: *Frazer.*
Ludlow: *Weyman.*
Lydiate: *Powell, Taylor.*
Lyneham: *Conder.*
Lynn: *Beloe, Le Strange.*

Maghery: *Dugan.*
Malmesbury: *Malmesbury, Whale.*
Man (Isle of): *Collingwood, Kermode.* *See* "Inscriptions."
Manchester: *Earwaker, Hooppell.*
Manorial history: *Davis, Earwaker, Hone, Prince, Reichel.*
Maristow: *Radford.*
Marlborough: *Ponting.*
Mary (Q.) *temp.*: *Hodgson, Wilson.*
Mary (Q. of Scots): *Reid.*
Meaux: *Cox.*
Melbourne: *Fane.*
Mendip: *Hobhouse.*
Merchants' marks: *Maclean.*
Mexican antiquities: *Read.*
Middlesex
"Hampton."
"South Mimms."
Mildenhall: *Walter.*
Military antiquities: *Appleton, Carrington.*
Mining: *Cox.*
Monasticism: *Boot, Hall.*
Montgomeryshire: *Montgomeryshire, Owen, Thomas.*
Monuments, effigies and tombs: *Birch, Brydall, Egan, Greenfield, Langdon, Micklethwaite, Morrison, Stephenson, Talbot, Thomas, Watson, Westropp, Williams.*
Morpeth: *Woodman.*
Mullaghmast: *Fitzgerald.*
Municipal antiquities: *Boyle, Cunningham, Eyre, Hope, King, Le Strange, Russell, Taylor.*
Musical antiquities: *Hope, Menzies.*

Navan: *Moore.*
Navigation: *Wells.*
Necton: *Birch.*
New Hebrides: *O'Reilly.*
Newcastle: *Embleton, Phillips.*
Newtown: *Owen.*
Norfolk: *Beloe, Hudson, Manning.* *See* "Castleacre," "Castle Rising," "Coulton," "Eccles," "Great Cressingham," "Lynn," "Necton," "Norwich," "Shelton," "Terrington."
Norse remains: *Acland.*
Northamptonshire: *Irvine.*
North Perrot: *Batten.*
Northumberland: *Hardy, Hodgson, Northumberland, Percy.* *See* "Amble," "Berwick," "Chirburn," "Hauxley," "Morpeth," "New castle," "Temple Thornton," "Walltown."
Norway: *Lowe.*
Norwich: *Bensley, Hudson.*
Notarial marks: *Freshfield.*
Numismatics: *Barker, Bramble, Cramond, Ellis, Hudd, Martin, Shaw, Weber.*
Asiatic: *Codrington, Lowsley.*
English: *Lawrence, Montagu, Oman, Packe.*
Greek: *Hill, Imhoof-Blumer, Ridgeway, Six, Wroth.*
Irish: *Frazer.*
Mints: *Bramble, Evans.*
Roman: *Bagnall-Oakeley, Grueber, Haverfield, Montague, Pritchard.*
Nursling: *Greenfield.*

Oban: *Anderson, Turner.*
Okehampton: *Worth.*
Oldham: *Andrew.*
Otham: *Cave-Browne.*
Oxfordshire: *Evans, Read.* *See* "Lyneham," "Shirburn."
Oyster-shell lamps: *Thomas.*

Papingo: *Ker.*
Pembrokeshire: *Owen.*
Place-names: *Atkinson, Collingwood, Coulton, Owen.*
Plague (the): *Axon.*
Pocklington: *Leadman.*

Pontefract : *Holmes.*
Pottery : *Michell-Whitley.*
Prehistoric antiquities : *Anderson, Barron, Bogle, Buick, Coffey, Coles, Dawson, Ferguson, Frazer, Gowland, Haggart, Hardy, Hudd, Kinghorn, Knowles, Lasham, Lewis, Newton, Rendall, Robertson, Rotherham, Shore, Williams.*

Registers : *Coleman, Grave, Harper, Lumb, Sykes.*
Renfrewshire : *Mackinlay.*
Ringmer : *Martin.*
Roads : *Beloe, Deans, Hooppell, MacDonald, Marsh, Russell, Tatham.*
Roman antiquities : *Arnold, Bagnall-Oakeley, Bates, Blair, Brock, Calverley, Cox, Ellis, Ferguson, Fox, Fryer, Goddard, Hall, Haverfield, Hooppell, Jacob, Laidlaw, MacDonald, Marsh, Page, Sheraton, Williams. See* "Inscriptions," "Literary antiquities." "Numismatics."
Rome : *Laneiani, Russell-Forbes.*
Roseam : *Wakeman.*
Rose (the) : *André.*
Roseisle : *Morrison.*
Ross : *Bagnall-Oakeley.*
Roxburghshire : *Deans.*
Rutherglen : *Eyre.*
Rye : *Inderwick.*

St. Albans : *Page.*
St. Denys : *Skelton.*
St. Fillan : *Mackinlay.*
St. Lucia : *Mackinlay.*
St. Ninian : *Dowden.*
Salford : *Mackinson.*
Salisbury : *Harding.*
Saxby : *Cox.*
Saxon period : *Beddoe, Cox, Goddard, Housman, Read. See* "Literary antiquities."
Scorborough : *Mortimer.*
Scotland : *Acland, Bogle, Brydall, Christison, Craigie, Cramond, MacDonald. See* "Abernethy," "Annandale," "Ardoch," "Bothwell," "Cappuck," "Dunvegan," "Glasgow," "Glenshee," "Kirkcudbright," "Lewis," "Oban," "Renfrewshire," "Roseisle," "Roxburghshire," "Rutherglen," "Shetland," "Taymouth," "Tillicoultry," "Traquair."
Seals : *Batten, Eyre, Hope, Vigors, Ware, Warren, Wyon.*
Segontium : *Sheraton.*
Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen.*
Shamrock (the) : *Bardan.*
Shawell : *Bates.*
Shelton : *Armstrong.*
Shetland : *Barron, Kinghorn.*
Shirburn : *Money.*
Shrawardine : *Auden.*
Shrewsbury : *Cunningham.*
Shropshire : *F., Stephenson. See* "Berrington," "High Ercall," "Ludlow," "Selattyn," "Shrawardine," "Shrewsbury," "Whitchurch."
Silchester : *Fox, Grueber, Haverfield.*
Slavery : *Thompson.*
Sledmere : *Mortimer.*
Sliere-na-Caillighe : Rotherham.
Somersetshire. *See* "Bath," "Hinton Charterhouse," "Mendip," "North Perrot," "Tickenham," "Wraxall."
South Mimms : *Davis.*
South Shields : *Blair.*
Southampton : *Grave.*
Sports : *Knighton.*
Staffordshire. *See* "Lichfield."
Stocks : *Nicholson.*
Stoke Charity : *Greenfield.*
Stone circles : *Coles, Evans.*
Sudbury : *Simpson.*
Sudeley Castle : *Brock.*
Suffolk : *Betham, Hamp, Hopper, Jones, Manning, Powell. See* "Brettenham," "Mildenhall," "Sudbury," "Waldingfield."
Surrey : *Ashcombe, Bax, Cooper, Crisp, Howard, Lasham, Malden.*
Sussex : *André, Attree, Crake, Dunkin, Prince, Read. See* "Bexhill," "Eastbourne," "Hastings," "Ringmer," "Rye," "Towncreep."
Swallowfield : *Russell.*
Swedish antiquities : *Curle, Simpson.*

Tara : *McDonald.*
Tasmania : *Tylor.*
Taymouth : *Mackenzie.*
Temple Thornton : *Hodgson.*
Templepatrick : *Latimer.*
Terra del Fuego : *Hodgson.*
Terrington : *Seccombe.*
Tickenham : *Pritchard.*
Tillicoultry : *Robertson.*
Torbay : *Karkeek.*
Towers (round) : *Wakeman.*
Towncreep : *Napper, Tatham.*

Traquair : *Russell.*
Travels in Britain : *Bülow.*
Tyttenhanger : *Fowler.*

Upper Upham : *Brakspear.*

Valle Crucis : *Hughes, Owen.*
Verulam : *Page.*
Vienne : *Lewis.*
Vortipore, tombstone of : *Laws, Rhys.*

Waldingfield : *Haslewood, Stokes.*
Wales : *Baker, Birch, Fisher, Nevins, Rhys, Vaughan-Williams, Williams, Willis-Bund.* *See* "Anglesey," "Bangor," "Caer-Hên-Eglwys," "Caerwent," "Carmarthenshire," "Conway," "Cwmhir," "Flintshire," "Gower," "Haverfordwest," "Montgomeryshire," "Newtown," "Pembrokeshire," "Valle Crucis."
Wallingford : *Field.*
Walltown : *Hall.*
Warrington : *Irvine, Madeley.*
Westley Waterless : *Atkinson.*
Westmorland : *Ferguson, Hodgson, Wilson.*
Westwood Sparsholt : *Jacob.*
Wetwang : *Cole.*
Wexford : *Cullen, Perceval.*
Weyhill : *Clutterbuck.*
Whalley : *Birch.*
Whitchurch : *Finch.*
Wight (Isle of) : *Davis.*
Willingham : *James, Watkins.*
Wills : *Berkshire, Crisp, Hartopp.*
Wiltshire : *Coleman, Jackson.* *See* "Aldbourne," "Burbage," "Basset Down," "Hill Deverill," "Malmesbury," "Marlborough," "Salisbury," "Upper Upham."
Winestead : *Moore.*
Winston : *Edleston.*
Wissey river : *Coulton.*
Witton-le-Wear : *Hodgson.*
Wouldham : *Lang.*
Wraxall : *Barker, Franks.*

Yorkshire : *Cartwright, Cox, Glynne, Norcliffe, Skaife, Taylor.* *See* "Beverley," "Driffield," "Dripole," "Huggate," "Hull," "Londesborough," "Meaux," "Nicholson," "Pocklington," "Pontefract," "Scorborough," "Sledmere," "Wetwang," "Winestead."

LONDON :
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

SECOND REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE

FOR PROMOTING THE

TRANSCRIPTION AND PUBLICATION

OF

PARISH REGISTERS,

WITH CALENDAR OF REGISTERS

Printed and transcribed since the first Report of 1892.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1896

CONGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.

Report of the Parish Register Committee, 1896.

The Committee in issuing the present supplement to their Report and Lists of 1892 have great pleasure in calling attention to the large increase in the number of Transcripts made; many of these, there is reason to believe, owe their existence to the help and stimulus given by the former report.

It is to be noted that a large number of the Transcripts have been made for the use of the various Parishes, and will therefore be accessible to the public.

It appears to the Committee that the evidence supplied by this supplemental List shows that the supposed impossibility of ever transcribing the whole of the Parish Registers of the Kingdom is imaginary, and that by enlisting and encouraging local effort, the very desirable object may be obtained at no great distance of time.

The list of Transcribers' names shows how much may be done by individual workers, and much more might easily be done by some organised effort by Diocesan authorities.

The Committee hail with satisfaction the successful formation of a Society for printing Parish Registers, under the patronage of the Archbishops and many of the Bishops. The Hon. Sec. is E. A. Fry, Esq., of 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham, who will be happy to give any information on the subject. The Society has already issued five Registers in return for the annual guinea subscription, and in the event of an increase in the number of subscribers will be able to print more Registers annually. In cases where some local help can be guaranteed, special arrangements can be made for printing Registers.

Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore (124, Chancery Lane) is also printing a series of complete Marriage Registers of Counties. Those of Gloucestershire are now being printed, and others for Hants, Kent, Northants, Notts, and Somerset are in active preparation. It is intended to arrange for other Counties.

Mr. Wm. Brigg, B.A. (Harpenden, Herts.), is printing in the "Herts. Genealogist" a useful series of Bishops' Transcripts for the periods for which the Parish Registers are lost.

It is gratifying to find that, at the instance of the Diocesan Conferences of St. Alban's and Worcester, Committees have been formed to obtain from all Incumbents in the Dioceses returns of the Registers existing in their Parishes, their exact dates and condition.

An effort will then be made to get the books put into proper repair.

The Rev. O. W. Tancock, of Little Waltham Rectory, Chelmsford, is Hon. Sec. of the St. Alban's Committee, and E. A. Fry, Esq., of the Worcester, and either of these gentlemen will be glad to answer enquiries as to their method of work, so that a uniform plan may be adopted in other Dioceses.

The St. Alban's "Diocesan Quarterly" for the past quarter (No. 15, price 3*d.* post free, W. Root, Halstead, Essex) contains an account of what has been done in the St. Alban's Diocese.*

It is to be hoped that an effort will afterwards be made to get all the Registers transcribed and indexed, and copies kept in the Parish for reference. A small fee should be agreed upon as to be charged for consultation of the Transcript for purposes of Genealogical research, the charge for certified extracts from the original Registers remaining, of course, as at present.

The Committee are again indebted to Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. (Rouge Croix) for his revision of the list of Printed Registers. The somewhat arduous labour of compiling and editing the Calendar has been undertaken by Ralph Nevill, F.S.A. the Hon. Sec. of the Committee, and E. A. Fry, the Hon. Sec. of the Parish Register Society.

All who may publish to transcribe Registers in future are invited to send particulars to either of the above named gentlemen, who have undertaken to compile the next List.

RALPH NEVILL, *Hon. Sec.*
13, *Addison Cresent,*
Kensington.

The particulars obtained of the Registers of Herts. will be printed in Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries, commencing January, 1897 (*Messrs. Hardy & Page,* 44, *Chancery Lane, W.C.*).

* *The Worcester Diocesan Mag. for December,* 1896 (*Midland Education Co., Corporation Street, Birmingham, price* 2½*d. post free*), *contains a similar Report for the Worcester Diocese.*

The First Report of the Committee, issued in 1892, contains advice as to the transcription and publication of Registers, and a specimen alphabet of the characters chiefly used.

There are also Calendars of all Registers known to have been transcribed or printed up to the date of issue. The Calendars here given are supplementary to those in the First Report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

List No. 1.—Parish Registers printed as separate works.
,, No. 2.—Parish Registers printed in other works.
,, No. 3.—Parish Registers transcribed in MS.
,, No. 4.—Registers of other Churches in all classes.
,, No. 5.—Sundry Records of allied character.

No. 1.—List of Parish Registers that have been printed as separate works.

BERKS. READING, St. Giles, 1518–1546, Walter L. Nash.

CHESHIRE. BIDSTONE, 1581–1700, W. F. Irvine.
STOCKPORT, St. Mary, 1584–1620, E. W. Bulkely 1889

CORNWALL. REDRUTH, 1560–1716, J. C. Peter, Redruth 1894, 4to

CUMBERLAND. DALSTON, vol. i. 1570–1678, vol. ii. 1679–1812, Rev. J. Wilson, M.A., 1893 and 1896. Indexed, with corrections from Bishops' transcripts.
KIRK OSWALD, 1577–1609, Canon Thornley 1895, 8vo
PENRITH, 1556–1601, G. Watson 1893, 8vo

DORSETS. BERE HACKETT, 1549–1745, E. A. Fry, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo
CAUNDLE BISHOP, 1570–1814, Rev. Canon C. H. Mayo (Dorset Records) 1895, 8vo
HOLNEST, 1589–1812, E. A. Fry (Dorset Records) 1894, 8vo
LONG BURTON, 1580–1812, E. A. Fry (Dorset Records) 1894, 8vo

DURHAM. DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609–1896, Harl. Soc. (in press).

ESSEX. FYFIELD, 1538–1700, F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., pr. 1896, fol.

GLO'STERS. MARSHFIELD, 1558–1793, F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., pr.

KENT. BEAKESBOURNE, 1558–1812, Rev. C. H. Wilkie, pr. dmy. 8vo
ORPINGTON, 1560–1754, H. C. Kirby Lond. 1895, 8vo

LANCS. HAWKSHEAD, 1568–1794, H. Swainson Cooper, F.S.A. dmy. 8vo

LINCOLNS. HORBLING, 1653–1837, H. Peet Liverpool, 1895, 8vo

LONDON. Charterhouse Chapel, Bap. 1696–1836, Mar. 1671–1754 and 1837–1890, Bur. 1695–1854, Francis Collins, M.D., Harl. Soc., vol. xviii.

Christchurch, Newgate Street, 1538–1754, W. A. Littledale, M.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xxi.

St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, Bap. 1740– and Mar. 1735–1754 (wrongly entered in last list), George J. Armytage, F.S.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xv.

St. George's, Hanover Square, Mar. 1810–1836 (in press), Harl. Soc.

St. James', Clerkenwell, Bur. 1551–1754, Robt. Hovenden, F.S.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xvii., xix., and xx.

NORFOLK. Norwich, St. George's Tombland, 1538–1707.

NORTHANTS. Maxey, 1538–1712, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A. (Mitchell & Hughes) 1892, 8vo

NOTTS. Wellow, 1703–1812, Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. Exeter, 1896, 8vo

Worksop, 1558–1771, Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. Guildford, 1894, 8vo

RUTLAND. North Luffenham, 1572–1812, Rev. P. J. Dennis, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo

SOMERSET. Bruton, 1826–1890, Rev. T. A. Strong.

SUFFOLK. Bardwell, 1538–1650, Rev. F. E. Warren, F.S.A. (Mitchell & Hughes).

Bramfield, 1539–1889, Rev. T. S. Hill (Mitchell & Hughes).

SURREY. Banstead, 1547–1789, F. H. Lambert, F.S.A., Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo

WARWICKS. Fillongley, 1538–1653, Rev. A. B. Stevenson.

WESTMORELAND. Asby, 1657–1798, T. R. Rivington 1894, 8vo

Ravenstonedale, 1570–1812, Rev. R. W. Metcalfe 1893, 8vo

WORCESTERS. Knightwick with Doddenham, 1538–1812, Rev. J. Bowstead-Wilson, F.S.A. 1891, small fol.

Worcester, St. Alban's, 1630–1812, Rev. J. Bowstead-Wilson, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo

YORKS. Batley, 1559–1800, M. Sheard.

Bolton Abbey, 1689–1812, Rev. A. P. Howes, M.A. Skipton, 1895, 8vo

Burnsall, vol. i. 1559–1700, vol. ii. 1701–1739 and 1783–1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. Skipton, 1893, 8vo

Conistone, 1567–1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. Skipton, 1894, 8vo

Felkirk, 1701–1812, A. N. J. Royds, Rochdale, 1894, 8vo

Monk Fryston, 1538–1678, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo

YORKS. (*continued*)

RYLSTONE, vol. i. 1559–1723, vol. ii. 1724–1812, Rev. C. H. Lowe, M.A. Leeds, 1895–6, 8vo

SADDLEWORTH, 1613–1751, J. Radcliffe 1887, 8vo

SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN, vol. i. 1592–1680, vol. ii. 1680–1745, vol. iii. 1745–1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. Skipton, 1894–6, 8vo

YORK, Holy Trinity, 1586–1760, Rev. E. Bulmer (in progress).

YORK, St. Martin-cum-Gregory, 1538–1745, Rev. E. Bulmer (in progress).

No. 2.—List of Parish Registers printed in books and periodicals.

BERKS. DIDCOT, Bap. 1562–1647, Berks Notes and Queries, Oct. 1890, to April 1891.

CAMBRIDGES. CAMBRIDGE, St. Michael, 1538–1837, J. Venn, Camb. Antiqu. Soc., vol. xxv. (complete part) 1891, 8vo

CHESHIRE. STOCKPORT, Cheshire Notes and Queries.

DURHAM. ESH, 1566– Pro. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*GLO'STERS. FORTHAMPTON, Mar. 1678–1812, Rev. E. R. Dowdeswell, Glouc. Mar. Reg.

FROCESTER, Mar. 1559–1799, Rev. W. Symonds, Glouc. Notes and Queries.

KING STANLEY, Mar. 1573–1812, Rev. T. W. Cattell and Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, G. M. R.

MAISEMORE, Bap. 1600–1663, Mar. 1557–1590, Bur. 1538–1599, G. N. & Q.

NYMPSFIELD, Mar. 1679–1812, Rev. J. Silvester, G. M. R.

OWLPEN, Mar. 1677–1895, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev. W. B. Benison, G. M. R.

PEBWORTH, Mar. 1595–1700, Rev. T. P. Wadley, G. N. & Q.

QUEDGELY, Mar. 1559–1836, Rev. E. L. Bryan and Rev. W. Symonds, G. M. R.

RENDCOMBE, Mar. 1566–1812, Rev. G. E. A. Kempson, G. M. R.

SLIMBRIDGE, Mar. 1635–1812, Rev. W. Symonds, G. M. R.

SWINDON, Mar. 1638–1838, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S., G. M. R.

WHADDON, Mar. 1674–1711, G. N. & Q.

---

* The Glo'ster Marriage Registers are being printed in Glo'ster Notes and Queries, and will be issued in volumes, the first of which is now complete. *See* Preface.

HANTS. Ashe, Rev. J. Thoyts, Par. Hist. of Ashe, Clowes & Sons 1888

HERTS. Chipping Barnet, Bishops' Transcripts for sundry years, missing from Par. Reg., 1569–1682, Wm. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist, vol. ii.

Northaw, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1564–1748, Herts. Geneal., vols. i. and ii.

St. Alban's Abbey, 1558–1689, Wm. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Geneal. Supplement.

St. Alban's, St. Michael's in, Bps. Trans., sundry years 1572–1630, Herts. Geneal., vol. i.

St. Alban's, St. Stephen's in, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1561–1600, Herts. Geneal., vol. i.

Wigginton, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1609–1670, Herts. Geneal., vol. ii.

LINCOLNS. Kingerby, 1562–1760 (in progress in Northern Genealogist), Bishop's Transcript.

MIDDLESEX. Chiswick, Mar. 1678–1800 (in "Chiswick"), W. P. W. Phillimore.

NORTHANTS. Clay Coton, 1541– (in progress, Northern Genealogist).

Maxey, 1538–1712, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A., Mis. Gen. et Herald. (*See* also List 1.)

NORTHUMBERLAND. Elsdon, 1672– , Proc. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne (in progress).

Warkworth, Bap. and Mar. 1688, Bur. 1674, J. C. Hodgson, Proc. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne (in progress).

NOTTS. Newark, Mar. 1650–1662, Northern Genealogist.

Ollerton, 1592–1812, G. W. Marshall, LL.D., The Genealogist.

Wellow, 1703–1812, G. W. Marshall, LL.D., The Genealogist.

SOMERSET. Street, 1599– (in progress in The Genealogist).

SUFFOLK. Freston, 1538–1894, Rev. C. R. Durrant, "Life in a Suffolk village," 1887–91.

WARWICKS. Southam, 1539—Bap. 1633, Mar. 1657, Bur. 1647, W. Gardner, Hist. Notices of Southam 1895, 4to

WORCESTERS. Inkberrow, 1675–1778, Rev. T. N. Leeke, Par. Mag.

Northfield, 1560–1576, W. F. Carter, Par. Mag.

Rous Lench, 1538– , Rev. Dr. Chafy Chafy, Par. Mag.

YORKS. Leeds, St. Peter's, 1572–1612, Rev. E. Cookson, Thoresby Society.

Startforth, 1661–1691 (in progress in Northern Genealogist).

Whitkirk, 1603–1700, J. W. Morkill, M.A., Records of Whitkirk Leeds, 1892

No. 3.—List of MS. Transcripts.

Those marked "Par." are in the custody of the Clergy for Parish use.

BEDFORDS. Biggleswade, 1562–1598, John Powell.

BERKS. Bisham, 1560–1845, Edgar Powell.
Didcot, Bap. 1562–1678, Mar. 1571–1674, Bur. 1568–1681, G. Tudor Sherwood.
Upton-near-Blewbury, &c., 1588–1741, J. F. Fry.

CAMBRIDGES. Babraham, 1561– , Rev. T. D. Gray (in progress).
Cambridge, All Saints', 1538–1702, C. L. Acland (in progress).

CHESHIRE. Barrow-by-Tarvin, Bap. 1572–1623, Mar. 1590–1619, Bur. 1572–1622, mixed 1629–1679, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
Chester Cathedral, 1687–1871, T. Hughes, F.S.A.
Chester, St. John's, Bap. and Mar. 1599–1626, Bur. 1661–1723, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
" St. Oswald's, 1580–1650, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
" St. Peter's, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
Northenden, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
Overchurch, *i.e.*, Upton, 1660–1812, W. F. Irvine.
Swettenham, 1570–1820, Cyril Lockett.
Warburton, 1611–1752, Rev. G. Egerton-Warburton, M.A.

CUMBERLAND. Brampton, 1663–1702, Rev. H. Whitehead.
Newton Reigny, 1571–1812, Rev. H. Whitehead.
Penrith, 1602–1812, Geo. Watson.

DENBIGHS. Gresford, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.

DERBYS. Repton, 1580–1670, Rev. F. C. Hipkins.
Somershall-Herbert, 1537–1812, Rev. H. C. Fitzherbert (Indexed, &c.).
Staveley, Bap. 1558–1665, Mar. 1587–1666, Bur. 1538–1693, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

DEVON. *Alwington, Mar., Bap. and Bur. 1550–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
Anstey, East, Mar. 1674, Bap. and Bur. 1596–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
" West, 1653–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

* Transcripts of those Parishes thus marked were entered in the first Report as among the Chester MSS. These were copied from the Transcripts here entered.

DEVON. (*continued*)

Atherington, Mar. 1548, Bap. 1538, Bur. 1570–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Berry Narbor, Bap. 1550, Mar. and Bur. 1540–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Bideford, 1561–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Bradford, Mar. 1558–1754, Bap. 1558 and Bur. 1559–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Brawnton, 1538–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Chittlehampton, a fragment, Mar. and Bur. 1576–78, Bap. 1575–79, Mar., Bap. Bur. 1637–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Clyst St. George, 1567–1748, Rev. J. L. Gibbs.

Dolton, Mar. 1610, Bap. and Bur. 1608–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Fremington, Mar. 1602–1837, Bap. and Bur. 1602–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Hartland, 1558—Mar. 1837, Bap. 1812, Bur. 1866, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Heanton Punchardon, Mar. 1559, Bap. 1656, Bur. 1559–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

High Bickington, Mar. 1754–1837, Bap. and Bur. 1707–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Hollacombe, 1638–1739, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Huish, Mar. 1600–1789, Bap. and Bur. 1595–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Huntshaw, Mar. 1755, Bap. and Bur. 1746–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Littleham (Bideford), 1538–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Little Torrington, 1672–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Marwood, 1602—Mar. 1812, Bap. 1784, Bur. 1800, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Meeth, Mar. 1656, Bap. and Bur. 1653-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Merton, Mar. 1688, Bap. and Bur. 1687–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Newton St. Petrock, Mar. and Bap. 157 Bur. 1723–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Parkham, 1537–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Plymtree, 1538–1800, Mrs. J. Rose Troup.

Pulford, West. Mar. 1670—Bap. and Bur. 1668–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Roborough, 1549–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Rockbeare, 1645—Bap. and Bur. 1676, Mar. 1672, Mrs. J. Rose Troup.

Roseash, 1591–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

St. Giles-in-the-Wood, Mar. and Bap. 1555–1743, Bur. 1556–1746, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

*Shebbear, 1576–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Stoke Rivers, 1553—Bap. and Mar. 1744, Bur. 1707, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

DEVON. (*continued*)

Wear Gifford, 1583–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
West Down, –1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
Westleigh, Mar. 1561–1757, Bap. 1560–1776, Bur. 1559–1776, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
Winkleigh, Mar. 1569–1791, Bap. 1585, Bur. 1569–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
Woolfardisworthy, 1723–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
Yarnscombe, 1653–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

DORSET.

Chideock, 1654–1812, Rev. C. V. Goddard.
Lydlinch, 1559–1812, Rev. C. H. Mayo.
Sturminster Marshall, 1562–1694, Rev. J. Cross.
Tarrant Hinton, 1545–1812, Rev. A. S. Newman.
Thornford, 1677–1812, E. A. Fry.
Whitechurch Canonicorum, Bap. 1558–1680, index form, Rev. R. G. Bartlett.

DURHAM.

Denton, 1714–1812 (*continuation*), Rev. J. Edleston.
Dimsdale, Bap. 1556–1806, Mar. 1564–1754, Bur. 1562–1812, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.
Ebchester, Bap. and Bur. 1619–1731, Mar. 1621–1731, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.
Whitburn, Mar. 1579– , Robt. Blair, F.S.A. (in progress).
Wilton, Bap. 1571– , Robt. Blair, F.S.A. (in progress).
Wilton-le-Wear, 1558–1745, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.

ESSEX.

Aythorpe Roding, 1559–1636, Par.
Boreham, 1559–1800, R. H. Browne, Par.
Braintree, 1660–1812, R. H. Browne, Vicar.
Broomfield, 1546–1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
Chelmsford, 1538–1812, R. H. Browne.
Chignall, S. James', 1724–1812 (earlier lost), Rev. O. W. Tancock.
Chigwell, 1653–1812, R. H. Browne.
Earl's Colne, 1560–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
East Ham, Bap. and Bur. 1700–1803, Mar. 1695–1804, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Lamborne, 1582–1812, R. H. Browne (*see* also 1st Report).
Leighs, Great, 1556–1812, The Rector.
,, Little, 1679–1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
Maldon, All Saints', 1558–1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library, Maldon.
,, St. Mary, 1558–1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library.
,, St. Peter's, 1556–1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library.
Mashbury, 1539–1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
Navestock, 1538–1812, Par.
Pleshey, 1656–1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
Rainham, 1570–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
Roxwell, 1558–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.

ESSEX. (*continued*)

Springfield, 1570–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.
Stapleford Abbots, 1653–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
Thaxted, 1538–1812, R. H. Browne (in progress).
Thurrock, West, 1668–1712 (made 1805), Par.
Totternhoe, 1558–1670, Rev. S. A. Woolward (Indexed).
Waltham Parva, 1538–1812, R. H. Browne, Par. and Guildhall Library.
West Ham, Mar. 1653–1801, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
White Colne, 1538–1812, R. H. Browne, Par. and Guildhall Library.
Widford, 1619–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
Woodham Walter, 1558–1800, R. H. Browne, Par.
Writtle, 1634–1812, R. H. Browne, Par.

GLO'STERS.

Aston-sub-Edge, 1538–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
,, Mar. only 1539–1719, S. G. Hamilton. To be printed in Gloucester Marriage Registers.
Bishops Cleeve, Mar. 1563–1812, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.
Cam, Mar. 1569–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for G. M. R. (in progress).
Campden, Mar. 1616-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Charlton Kings, Mar. 1538–1812, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.
Chedworth, Mar. 1653–1817, Rev. S. Hope, for G. M. R.
Cheltenham, 1558–1812, Sidney Madge, for G. M. R.
Clifford Chambers, 1537–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.
Coaley, Mar. 1625–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev W. Symons, for G. M. R.
Dorsington. 1593–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Dursley, Mar. 1639–1676, W. P. W. Phillimore, for G. M. R.
Ebrington, 1567–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Hawkesbury, Mar. 1603–1728, W. P. W. Phillimore, and Rev. E. R. Mosley, for G. M. R.
Kemerton, Mar. 1575–1716, and in progress, Rev. J. J. Mercier, for G. M. R.
Lemington, 1685–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Leonard Stanley, Mar. 1570–1806, T. W. Cattell and R. Denison Jones, for G. M. R.
Lidmington, 1691–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Marston Sicca, Mar. only 1680–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Matson, Bap. 1553–1812, Mar. 1563–1879, Bur. 1555–1812, Rev. W. Bazeley.
Mickleton, 1594–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
,, Mar. 1594–1812, S. G. Hamilton, for G. M. R.
Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Mar. , Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Nether Swell, Mar. 1686–1812, Rev. D. Royce, for G. M. R.

GLO'STERS. (*continued*)

Painswick, Mar. 1562–1627, 1653–1705, 1710–1812, Cecil T. Davis, for G. M. R.

Pebworth, 1597–1784, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Preston-on-Stour, 1540–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Quinton, 1537–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Sainsbury, Bap. 1563–1569, Mar. 1585–1590, Bur. 1786–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Stinchcombe, Mar. 1583–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev. P. Lynch Blosse, for G. M. R.

Stone, Mar. 1594–1812, Rev. C. Cripps, for G. M. R.

Stonehouse, Mar. 1558–1812, R. Denison Jones, for G. M. R.

Swindon, Bap. 1606—Mar. 1638–1838, Bur. 1638–1700, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.

Todenham, 1721-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Uley, Mar. only 1668–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for G. M. R.

Upper Slaughter, 1538–1812, J. E. K. Cutts.

Welford-on-Avon, Bap. and Bur. 1561–1768, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Weston-on-Avon, 1685–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Weston-sub-Edge, 1626–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Willersey, 1721–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

HANTS.

Faccombe, Mar. 1546–1754, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev. F. H. Harding, for Hants. Mar Reg.

Headley, 1537–1895, Rev. W. H. Laverty.

Hurstbourne Tarrant, Mar. 1546–1754, W. P. W. Phillimore, for H. M. R.

Knight's Enham, Mar. 1683–1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, for H. M. R.

Linkenholt, Mar. 1585–1738, W. P. W. Phillimore, for H. M. R.

Monkston, Mar. 1716–1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, for H. M. R.

Penton Mewsey, Mar. 1642–1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, for H. M. R.

Vernham, Mar. 1607-1754, W. P. W. Phillimore, for H. M. R.

HEREFORDS.

Stoke Bliss, 1571–1717, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.

Thornbury, 1538–1735, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.

HERTS.

Aldenham, 1559–1659, Rev. K. F. Gibbs (in progress).

Flamstead, 1548—Bap. 1726, Mar. 1736, Bur. 1724, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Hertford, St. Andrew, 1566–1653, Par.

Hertingfordbury, 1679–1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Pelham Brent, 1539–1773, Par.

Redbourn, 1617–1701, J. E. K. Cutts.

KENT. Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Bap. 1538–1697, Mar. 1622–1698, Bur. 1538–1657, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Newendon, 1559–1850, Rev. E. Vermyn (Indexed).

Reston, Bap. 1541–1684, Mar. 1540–1683, Bur. 1542–1685, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Wickhambreux, Bap. 1563–1612, Mar. 1558–1652, Bur. 1558–1661, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Wingham, Bap. 1568—Bur. 1569–1778, Mar. 1569–1770, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

LANCS. Burnley, 1562–1722, W. Ecroyd.

Hawkshead, 1568–1704, H. Swainson Cowper, F.S.A.

LINCOLNS. Doddington, 1690–1812, Rev. R. E. G. Cole.

Epworth, Bap. 1538–1602, Mar. 1564—Bur. 1538–1593, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Scrivelsby, 1565–1812, Rev. Canon Lodge, Par.

LONDON. Bermondsey, St. Mary Magdalen, 1609–1643, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Holy Trinity, Minories, Bap. 1563–1813, Mar. 1579–1664, Bur. 1566–1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

MIDDLESEX. Willesden, 1568–1865, Fred. A. Wood (Indexed).

NORFOLK. Bawsey, 1537–1773, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Blo' Norton, 1562—Bap. 1713, Mar. 1712, Bur. 1714, Rev. Aug. G. Legge, Par.

Guest, Bap. 1557–1707, Mar. 1560–1706, Bur. 1558–1723, Rev. Aug. G. Legge, Par.

Newton-by-Castle Acre, 1558–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

West Acre, 1665–1748, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

NORTHANTS. Aldwinkle, All Saints', 1653–1726, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Aldwinkle, St. Peter's, Bap. 1563–1689 and 1701–1711, Mar. 1654–1711, Bur. 1653–1679, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Lilford, Bap. 1559–1779, Mar. 1564–1770, Bur. 1568–1778, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Moulton, 1565–1895, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.

Wadenhoe, 1559–1681, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Warkton, 1559–1742, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

NOTTS. Cotham, 1587–1811, J. E. K. Cutts.

Flawborough, Mar. 1681–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for Notts. Mar. Reg.

Orston, Mar 1590–1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for N. M. R.

Scarrington, Mar. 1571–1812, Rev. J. Standish, for N. M. R.

Screveton, Mar. 1640–1780, Rev. J. Standish, for N. M. R.

NOTTS. (*continued*) Thoroton, Mar. 1583–1606, W. P. W. Phillimore, for N. M. R.

OXFORDS. Wigginton, 1558–1813, Rev. A. D. Mozley.

RUTLAND. Caldecot, 1605–1783, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Liddington, Bap. 1562—Mar. 1604, Bur. 1561–1725, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

SHROPSHIRE. Alveley, 1561–1721, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Battlefield, 1662–1812, Shrewsbury Free Library.
Cleobury Mortimer, 1574–1847, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.
Hanwood, 1559–1763, Shrewsbury Free Library (Original since burnt).
Kinlet, 1657—Bap. 1868, Mar. 1841, Bur. 1860, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.
Neen Savage, 1575–1700, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.
Shawbury, 1561–1595 and 1618–1646 (1595–1618 lost), Rev. F. Vernon, Par.
Shrawadine, 1645–1812, Shrewsbury Free Library.
Westbury, 1637–1743, — Morris, Shrewsbury Free Library.

SOMERSET. Bath, Abbey Church, 1569—Bap. and Mar. 1754, Bur. 1800, Harl. Soc.
Christow, 1553–1812, E. F. Wade.
Compton Bishop, 1641–1807, E. F. Wade.
Cucklington, 1558–1837, Rev. E. H. Bates (Indexed).
Goathurst, St. David Kemeys Tynte.
St. Michael Church, 1697–1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett.
Stoke Trister, 1751–1837, Rev. E. H. Bates, Par. (Indexed).
Thurloxton, 1558–1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett (Indexed). Another copy by St. David Kemeys Tynte.
Tickenham, 1538–1812, Rev. J. Byrchmore.

STAFFORDS. Checkley, 1625–1825, W. Morton Philips, J.P., D.L.
Leigh, nr. Stoke-on-Trent, 1541–1700, Archdeacon Lane.

SUFFOLK. Burstall, 1540– , Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., and Par. (Indexed).
Combs, Bap. 1558—Mar. 1568, Bur. 1569–1732, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Easton, Mixed 1561–1742, Bap. 1742—Mar. and Bur. 1745–1777, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Ickworth, 1566–1890, Rev. S. H. A. Hervey.
Ipswich, St. Clement's, Bap. and Bur. 1563–1666, Mar. 1564–1666, Rev. E. Cookson.
,, St. Lawrence, 1539—Bap. 1812, Mar. 1754, Bur. 1811, Rev. E. Cookson.
,, St. Mary-atte-Key, 1559– , Rev. E. Cookson, and Par. (Indexed).
,, St. Mary Elms, Bap. and Bur. 1557–1812, Mar. 1554–1753, Rev. E. Cookson, M.A.

SUFFOLK. (*continued*)

Ipswich, St. Matthew's, 1559—Bap. 1695, Mar. 1702, Bur. 1701, Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed). Index with parish.
,, St. Nicholas, Bap. and Mar. 1539–1728, Bur. 1552–1731, Rev. E. Cookson, Par. (Indexed).
,, St. Peter's, Bap. 1657–1790, Mar. 1662–1786, Bur. 1658–1789 (older books lost), Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., Par. (Indexed).
,, St. Stephen's, Bap. 1585–1690, Mar. 1586–1678, Bur. 1586–1679, Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., Par. (Indexed).
Kirkley, 1700–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Pakefield, 1682–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Rattlesden, 1558–1662, Rev. J. R. Olorenshaw.
Southwold, 1602–1802, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Woolpit, 1558–1895, P. H. Page.

SURREY.

Battersea, St. Mary's, 1559–1700.
Cranleigh, 1566–1790, W. Welch.
Haslemere, Bap. 1594—Mar. and Bur. 1573–1812, J. W. Penfold.
Weybridge, 1625—Bap. 1797, Mar. 1812, Bur. 1820 (names only from 1797), Miss E. Lloyd.
Woodmansterne, 1568–1710 (to 1750 in progress), F. H. Lambert, F.S.A.

SUSSEX.

Grinstead, East, 1558–1760, R. Payne Crawford.
Lavant, East, 1653—Bap. and Bur. 1810, Mar. 1753, W. H. Rylands, F.S.A.
,, Mid., 1567–1748, W. H. Rylands, F.S.A.
Southwick, 1670–1837, H. Hall.
Stopham, 1543–1694, Mrs. Vernon L. Guise (*to be continued*).
Treyford, 1728–1811, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Westbourne, 1550–1769, E. A. Fry.

WARWICKS.

Alveston, 1539–1769, R. Savage.
Atherstone-on-Stour, 1654–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Barcheston, 1589–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Barford, Mar. 1539–1721, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Bishopton, 1591–1752, R. Savage.
Burmington, 1582–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Charlecot, 1543–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Chesterton, Mar. 1538–1731, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, 1594–1787, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
Cofton Hacket, 1550–1627, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Eatington, 1671–1783, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Halford, 1541–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Honnington, 1571–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
Kineton, 1538–1639, R. Savage.

WARWICKS. (*continued*) LIGHTHORNE, Mar. 1539–1734, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom (in progress).
LOXLEY, 1540–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
LUDDINGTON, 1617–1638, R. Savage.
PILLERTON HERSEY, 1539–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
„ PRIORS, 1604–1629, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
PRESTON-ON-STOUR, 1540–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
SOUTHAM, Bap. 1633—Mar. 1657, Bur. 1647–1812, W. Gardner. (*See* also List 2.)
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, 1553–1733, R. Savage.
WELLESBOURNE, 1560–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
WHATCOTT, Bap. and Mar. 1572–1617, and Bap. and Bur. 1746–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
WHITCHURCH, 1561–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

WESTMORELAND. BAMPTON, 1637–1812 (in progress), Miss Noble.

WILTS. AMESBURY, Rev. C. Ruddle.
BAVERSTOCKE, Bap. 1557—Mar. and Bur. 1561–1715, Chas. Penruddocke.
CHITTERNE, All Saints', Bishops' Transcripts to 1672 by Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Par. (originals lost).
COMPTON CHAMBERLAYNE, 1747–1812, Chas. Penruddocke.
DINTON, 1558–1812, Chas. Penruddocke.
GREAT BEDWYN, Bap. 1553—Mar. 1539, Bur. 1538–1717, Rev. J. Ward, Par.
MADDINGTON, 1611–1812, Canon Bennett and Rev. G. Bartlett, Par.
MILSTON-CUM-BRIGMERSTON, 1540–1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index copy and Par.
ORCHESTON ST. MARY, Bishops' Transcripts to 1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett (original registers lost).
PRESHUTE, 1607–1707, E. Ll. Gwillim.
ROLLESTONE. 1652–1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index copy.
SHREWTON, 1548–1812, Canon Bennett.
„ 1548–1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index form, Par.

WORCESTERS. ALDERMINSTER, 1628–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
CLEEVE-PRIOR, 1557–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
CLENT, 1562–1812, J. Amphlett (wrongly inserted in first Report under Staffordshire).
EVESHAM, All Saints', Bap. and Mar. 1539–1784, Bur. 1538–1546 (in progress), Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
„ St. Laurence, Bur. 1556 (in progress), Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
HARTLEBURY, 1540–1579, Rev. R. A. Wilson (*to be continued*).
HONEYBOURNE, 1673–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
KYRE WYARD, 1694–1812, Mrs. Baldwyn Childe.

WORCESTERS (*continued*)

Little Cumberton, Mar. 1540–1627, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Littleton, North and Middle, 1661–1787, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

,, South, 1537–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Offenham, 1538–1706, R. Savage.

Shipston-on-Stour, 1572–1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Stretton-on-the-Foss, 1538—Bap. and Bur. 1733, Mar. 1754, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom

Tredington, Mar. 1560–1615, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom (in progress).

Worcester, St. Helen's, 1538–1812, Rev. J. Bowstead Wilson, F.S.A.

,, St. John-in-Bedwardine, Mrs. W. R. Carr.

YORKS.

Almondbury, 1557–1652, R. C. Oldfield.

Bradfield, 1559–1670, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Burghwallis, 1596–1693 (with gaps), A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Ganton, Bap. 1556—Bur. 1552–1794, Mar. 1653–1737, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Hartshill, 1586–1697, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Hatfield, Bap. 1566—Bur. 1565–1679, Mar. 1566–1681, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Hemsworth, 1553–1688, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

Hooton Roberts, Bap. and Mar. 1702–1803, Bur. 1703–1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Hovingham, 1642–1742, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Kirk Ella, 1588–1812, A. B. Wilson Barkworth.

Linton-in-Craven, 1562–1896, Rev. F. A. C. Share, M.A., Par.

Old Malton, Bap. and Mar. 1606—Bur. 1609–1765, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Saddleworth, St. Chad's, 1571–1800, John Radcliffe. (From 1613–1751 are printed.)

Slingsby, 1687–1737, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Tankersley, Bap. 1593–1742, Mar. 1599–1754, Bur. 1598–1755, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Thorne, 1565–1698, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

Whitkirk, 1603–1700, J. W. Morkill, M.A., Par. (*See* also List 2.)

Wintringham, 1558–1700, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

No. 4.—Registers of Other Churches.

Printed Registers.

LONDON. French Church, Threadneedle Street, 1600–1639. Huguenot Soc. Lymington, 1896, 4to

WESTMORELAND. Ravenstonedale, Presbyterian, 1775–1809, Congregational, 1811–1837. Soc. of Friends, 1655–1834. Rev. R. W. Metcalf 1894, fol.

MS. Transcript.

KENT. Rochester, (Presbyterian) 1706–1806 (some entries from 1700), Humphrey Wood, F.S.A. (original deposited with Registrar-General).

No. 5.—Sundry Records (printed).

CAMBRIDGE. Ely, Mar. Licences, allegations for, 1582–1591, A. Gibbons, F.S.A.

HANTS. Mar. Licences by Bp. of Winchester, allegations for. W. T. C. Moens, F.S.A. Harl. Soc., vols. xxxv. and xxxvi.

HERTS. Huntingdon Archdeaconry, Mar. Licences, Abstracts, W. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist.
St. Alban's Archdeaconry, Mar. Licences, Abstracts, W. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist.

KENT. Canterbury, Mar. Licences, 1568–1618 (First Series), J. M. Cowper. 1892 pr.
,, Mar. Licences, 1619–1660 (Second Series), J. M. Cowper.
,, Mar. Licences, Vicar-Gen. of Archp., 1660–1679. Extracts by Col. Chester. Harl. Soc., vol. xxiii. and complement to do., vols. xxxiii. and xxxiv.
,, Mar. Licences, Vicar-Gen., &c., 1679–1687 and 1687–1694, Harl. Soc., vols. xxx. and xxxi.
,, Mar. Licences, Faculty Office of Archbp., 1543–1869, Harl. Soc., vol. xxiv.

LINCOLNS. Lincoln, Mar. Licences, allegations for, 1560–1670, A. Gibbons, F.S.A. (in progress).

LONDON. London, Mar. Licences, 1520–1610 and 1611–1828, Harl. Soc., vols. xxv. and xxvi.

Westminster, Mar. Licences by Dean and Chapter, 1558–1699, Col. Chester, Harl. Soc., vol. xxiii.

YORKS. York, Mar. Licences by Dean and Chapter, A. Gibbons, F.S.A. (in progress).

SOMERSET. Commonwealth Mar., 1653–1656, Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries II. 73, 104.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Index to Mar., 1731–1868, H. Farrar, Swan Sonnenschein (in press). dmy. 8vo

Harrison & Sons, Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty, St. Martin's Lane.

NOTICES.

Members are informed that separate copies of each of the following Papers are on hand, and can be obtained by application to the Secretary at the prices given below:—

			s.	d.
Copies of the Chaldon Wall-Painting, on large paper		... ...	2	6
Le Keux's Engraving of Horsleydown in 1590		... ...	1	6
The Barker Deed		... ...	2	6
Vol. II of the Society's Collections, bound in cloth		... ...	6	0
Vol. III	„	„	10	0
*Vol. VII	„	(Parts II and III only) in paper covers, each	7	6
*Vol. VIII	„	in paper covers	20	0
*Vol. IX	„	„	20	0
*Vol. X	„	„	20	0
*Vol. XI	„	„	20	0
*Vol. XII	„	„	20	0
*Vol. XIII	„	„	20	0

Vols. I, IV, V, VI, and VII, Part I, are out of Print.

* To Members, 15s.

Cloth Covers for Binding may be had on application to the Hon. Sec. Price, 1*s.* each.

Extra Volume, No. 1.

A CALENDAR OF THE FEET OF FINES

RELATING TO THE

County of Surrey,

FROM THE SEVENTH YEAR OF RICHARD I TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII.

EXTRACTED AND EDITED BY

FRANK B. LEWIS, B.A.

8*vo, pp.* 338, *viz.*, *Preface* i—v, *Calendar* 1—232, *Index* 233—338.

Price to Members, 7*s.* 6*d.*, bound in cloth.
„ Non-Members, 10*s.* „

Surrey Archæological Society.

8, DANES INN, STRAND, W.C.

Patron.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.

President.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, LORD-LIEUTENANT OF SURREY.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, D.D.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ONSLOW.
THE RIGHT HON. EARL PERCY, F.S.A.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD HYLTON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD ASHCOMBE.
SIR WALTER ROCKLIFFE FARQUHAR, BART.
SIR HENRY W. PEEK, BART.
THE HON. SIR WILLIAM GRANTHAM.
H. COSMO BONSOR, M.P.
WILLIAM JOHN EVELYN, F.S.A.
T. SOMERS COCKS.
MAJOR ALFRED HEALES, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., HON. A.R.I.B.A.

Council.

LT.-COL. GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.
A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A.
REV. RALPH MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.
A. P. BOYSON.
THE HON. GEORGE C. BRODRICK, D.C.L.
FREDERICK A. CRISP, F.S.A.
GEORGE CURLING.
COL. JOHN DAVIS, A.D.C., F.S.A.
J. FISHER EASTWOOD.
EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.
J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.
S. WAYLAND KERSHAW, M.A., F.S.A.
F. A. HEYGATE LAMBERT, F.S.A.
H. E. MALDEN, M.A.
GEORGE MARTINEAU.
WILLIAM MORE-MOLYNEUX.
RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A.
JOHN OLDRID SCOTT, F.S.A.
MILL STEPHENSON, B.A., F.S.A.
ARTHUR J. STYLE, F.R.I.B.A.
LT.-COL. E. Z. THORNTON.
JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A.

Honorary Secretaries.

MONTAGUE S. GIUSEPPI, F.S.A. | REV. T. S. COOPER, M.A., F.S.A.

Bankers.

MESSRS. COCKS, BIDDULPH & CO., 43, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

All Letters to be addressed, and all Cheques, Postal Orders, &c., made payable to The Hon. Sec., Surrey Archæological Society, 8, Danes Inn, Strand, W.C.